REQUEST FOR APPLICATIONS 2016-109

SAIL FINANCING OF AFFORDABLE MULTIFAMILY HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS TO BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH TAX-EXEMPT BOND FINANCING AND NON-COMPETITIVE HOUSING CREDITS

Issued By:

FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION

Issued: September 19, 2016
Due: October 13, 2016
SECTION ONE
INTRODUCTION

This Request for Applications (RFA) is open to Applicants proposing the development of affordable, multifamily housing for Families and the Elderly utilizing State Apartment Incentive Loan (SAIL) funding in conjunction with (i) Tax-Exempt Bond financing (i.e., Corporation-issued Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bonds (MMRB) or Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds obtained through a Public Housing Authority (established under Chapter 421, F.S.), a County Housing Finance Authority (established pursuant to Section 159.604, F.S.), or a Local Government) and (ii) Non-Competitive Housing Credits (HC).

A. SAIL:

Florida Housing Finance Corporation (the Corporation) expects to offer an estimated $74,835,000, comprised of a part of the Family and Elderly Demographic portion of the SAIL funding appropriated by the 2016 Florida Legislature. The amounts listed in 1 and 2 below include ELI Loan gap funding to cover the units that must be set aside for Extremely Low Income (ELI) Households, including the commitment for a portion of ELI Set-Aside units as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition, as further outlined in Sections Four A.7.b.(2) and Four A.11. of the RFA.

1. Demographic Categories:
   a. $21,735,000 of Elderly funding for proposed Developments with the Elderly Demographic Commitment (ALF and Non-ALF), and
   b. $53,100,000 of Family funding for proposed Developments with the Family Demographic Commitment.

2. County Geographic Categories:

   The following information is based on the most recent statewide low-income rental housing market study; however, it also reflects the available percentage of SAIL funds distributed across large, medium and small county geographic categories after necessary adjustments in order to meet the geographic allocation requirements of Section 420.5087(1), F.S.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County Geographic Category</th>
<th>Amount of Funding Allocated to Each County Geographic Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large Counties</td>
<td>$39,662,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium Counties</td>
<td>$27,688,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small Counties</td>
<td>$7,483,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   The county geographic categories are outlined in Section Four A.5.b.(1) of the RFA.

B. Tax-Exempt Bonds and Non-Competitive Housing Credits (HC):

The SAIL funding offered in this RFA must be used in conjunction with Tax-Exempt Bonds and Non-Competitive Housing Credits. For purposes of this requirement, the Applicant will NOT utilize the Non-Competitive Application Package to apply for (i) Corporation-issued MMRB and the Non-Competitive Housing Credits or (ii) Non-Competitive Housing Credits to be used with Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds (i.e. issued by a Public Housing Authority (established under Chapter 421, F.S.), a County Housing Finance Authority (established pursuant to Section 159.604, F.S.), or a Local Government). Instead, the Applicant is required to apply for the MMRB and/or Housing Credits as a part of its Application for the SAIL funding, as further outlined in Section Four A.11. of the RFA.

RFA 2016-109
If, prior to the submission of the Applicant’s Application in response to this RFA, the Applicant submits or has already submitted a Non-Competitive Application for the Development proposed in its SAIL Application, such previous Non-Competitive Application will not be considered and the Applicant will be required to request the Corporation-issued MMRB and/or Non-Competitive Housing Credits as a part of its SAIL Application request, as outlined above.

If the proposed Development is not selected for funding or if the Applicant’s funding award is rescinded, and the Applicant still wishes to receive the MMRB and/or Non-Competitive Housing Credits, the Applicant will be required to submit a new Application for such funding using the Non-Competitive Application Package that is in effect at that time.

C. Proposed Developments are not eligible to apply for any funding offered in this RFA if the Applicant has already closed on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the Application Deadline for this RFA. In addition, proposed Developments are not eligible to receive any funding awarded through this RFA if the Applicant closes on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the issuance of the preliminary commitment for the SAIL funding. As part of the Applicant’s acceptance of the invitation to enter credit underwriting (i.e., the preliminary commitment), the Applicant will be required to confirm that the Bonds have not closed. If the Bonds are closed between the Application Deadline and issuance of the preliminary commitment, the Applicant’s award will be rescinded.

D. The Corporation is soliciting applications from qualified Applicants that commit to provide housing in accordance with the terms and conditions of this RFA, inclusive of Exhibits A through E, applicable laws, rules and regulations, and the Corporation’s generally applicable construction and financial standards.

SECTION TWO
DEFINITIONS

Unless otherwise defined below, capitalized terms within this RFA shall have the meaning as set forth in Rule Chapters 67-21, 67-48 and 67-60, F.A.C., or in applicable federal regulations.

| “Regulated Mortgage Lender” | (a) A state or federally chartered entity authorized to transact business in this state that regularly engages in the business of making mortgage loans secured by real property in this state, whose mortgage lending activities subject it to the jurisdiction of the State of Florida Office of Financial Regulation, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve, Office of the Comptroller of the Currency, the National Credit Union Administration, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; (b) A Fannie Mae-approved lender whose name appears on the Fannie Mae list of Delegated Underwriting and Servicing (DUS®) Lenders*; (c) A HUD-approved lender whose name appears on the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) list of Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) Approved Lenders*; (d) A RD-approved lender whose name appears on the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development (RD), list of Section 538 Guaranteed Rural Rental Housing approved lenders*; or (e) A Freddie Mac-approved multifamily lender whose name appears on Freddie Mac’s lists of Program Plus (Florida region) lenders, Targeted Affordable Housing lenders or Seniors Housing lenders*; or (f) a mortgage lender that is a certified Community Development Financial Institution (CDFI) in the State of Florida that has been awarded funding from the CDFI Fund in a cumulative amount of at least $5,000,000, exclusive of New Market Tax Credit (NMTC) awards, whose name and CDFI awards can be confirmed on the CDFI Fund’s web site (Qualified CDFI, and the affiliate(s) of such Qualified CDFI. As used herein, the affiliate(s) of a Qualified CDFI means the parent, subsidiary or successor of the Qualified CDFI, or an entity that shares common ownership or management with the Qualified CDFI. If the lender... |

RFA 2016-109
SECTION THREE
PROCEDURES AND PROVISIONS

A. Submission Requirements.

A complete Application for this RFA consists of the Application and Development Cost Pro Forma (Exhibit A of the RFA), the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16), and the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form and other applicable verification forms (Exhibit B of the RFA), as well as all other applicable documentation to be provided by the Applicant, as outlined in Section Four of the RFA. The Application, Development Cost Pro Forma, Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16), Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form, and all other applicable verification forms can be found at http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also available by clicking here).

1. The Application Deadline is **11:00 a.m., Eastern Time, on October 13, 2016**. To meet the submission requirements, prior to the Application Deadline the Applicant must do all of the following for its Application:

   a. The Applicant must download and complete the following documents:

      (1) The Application;
      
      (2) The Development Cost Pro Forma; and
      
      (3) The Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16) (“Principals Disclosure Form”). A Principals Disclosure Form that was approved during the Advance Review Process, which is described in Section Four A.3.d. of the RFA, may be used to satisfy this requirement, provided the form was approved for the type of funding being requested (i.e., Housing Credits or non-Housing Credits).

      The download process may take several minutes. Applicants should save these three (3) documents with a file name that is unique to the specific Application.

   b. Next, when the Applicant is ready to submit the completed Application, Development Cost Pro Forma and Principals Disclosure form (the “Complete Online Submission Package”) to the Corporation, the Applicant must go to the webpage http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/ (also available by clicking here) and click the link to login and upload the Complete Online Submission Package consisting of these three (3) documents. To upload the Complete Online Submission Package, a username and password must be entered. If the Applicant has not previously created a username and password, the Applicant will need to create one prior to the upload process.

RFA 2016-109
c. After successfully logging in, the Applicant must click “Upload Application.” The Applicant must also enter the Development Name, click “Browse” to locate the completed Application, Development Cost Pro Forma and Principals Disclosure form that were saved on the Applicant’s computer; and then click “Upload Selected File.” If the Applicant received an approved Principals Disclosure Form through the Advance Review Process, the approved form is what should be uploaded with the Application and Development Cost Pro Forma. The selected Application will then be listed as an Uploaded Application (consisting of the three (3) documents comprising the Complete Online Submission Package), and its assigned Response Number will be visible in the first column.

d. Next, to view and print the Uploaded Application (consisting of the Complete Online Submission Package), the Applicant must click “Print Application for Submission to Florida Housing.” The assigned Response Number will be reflected on each page of the printed Uploaded Application. The Applicant must submit four (4) printed copies of the Uploaded Application to the Corporation, as outlined in item e. below.

Note: If the Applicant clicks “Delete” prior to the Application Deadline, the Application will no longer be considered an Uploaded Application and the Applicant will be required to upload the Complete Online Submission Package again in order for these documents to be considered an Uploaded Application. This will generate a new Response Number.

e. The Applicant must provide to the Corporation by the Application Deadline sealed package(s) containing four (4) printed copies of the final Uploaded Application (consisting of the Complete Online Submission Package) with all applicable attachments, as outlined in Section Four, with each copy housed in a separate 3-ring-binder with numbered divider tabs for each attachment. The final assigned Response Number should be reflected on each page of the printed Application, Development Cost Pro Forma, and Principals Disclosure Form.

(1) One (1) printed copy of the complete Uploaded Application with all applicable attachments must be labeled “Original Hard Copy” and must include the following items:

(a) The required non-refundable $3,000 Application fee, payable to Florida Housing Finance Corporation (check or money order only); and

(b) The Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form with an original signature (blue ink preferred).

(2) The remaining three (3) printed copies of the complete Uploaded Application with all applicable attachments should be labeled “Copy.”

If the Applicant does not provide the Uploaded Application and the materials listed in (1) and (2) above as required by the Application Deadline, the Application will be rejected and no action will be taken to score the Application.

f. The Applicant should label the outside of each shipping box with the applicable RFA number. The Corporation will not consider faxed or e-mailed Applications.

2. After 11:00 a.m., Eastern Time, on the Application Deadline, each Application for which hard copies are received by the Application Deadline will be assigned an Application number. In addition, these Applications will be assigned a lottery number by having the
Corporation’s internal auditors run the total number of Applications received through a random number generator program.

The printed copies of the complete Application must be addressed to:

Ken Reecy
Director of Multifamily Programs
Florida Housing Finance Corporation
227 N. Bronough Street, Suite 5000, Tallahassee, FL 32301

If any of the hard copies of Exhibit A (the Application), the Development Cost Pro Forma, and/or the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form are not identical to the complete Uploaded Application, the Uploaded Application will be utilized for scoring purposes.

Applicants should review subsection 67-48.009(5), F.A.C., to determine eligibility to apply for the SAIL funding offered in this RFA.

Pursuant to subsection 67-60.004(2), F.A.C., any Applicant may request withdrawal of its Application from a competitive solicitation by filing a written notice of withdrawal with the Corporation Clerk. For purposes of the funding selection process, the Corporation shall not accept any Application withdrawal request that is submitted between 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on the last business day before the date the scoring committee meets to make its recommendations until after the Board has taken action on the scoring committee’s recommendations, and such Application shall be included in the funding selection process as if no withdrawal request had been submitted. Any funding or allocation that becomes available after such withdrawal is accepted shall be treated as returned funds and disposed of according to Section Four B.5. of the RFA.

B. This RFA does not commit the Corporation to award any funding to any Applicant or to pay any costs incurred in the preparation or delivery of an Application.

C. Florida Housing reserves the right to:
   1. Waive Minor Irregularities; and
   2. Accept or reject any or all Applications received as a result of this RFA.

D. Any interested party may submit any inquiry regarding this RFA in writing to the Director of Multifamily Programs via e-mail at RFA_2016-109_Questions@floridahousing.org (also accessible by clicking here). All inquiries are due by 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on September 27, 2016. Phone calls or written inquiries other than at the above e-mail address will not be accepted. The Corporation expects to respond to all inquiries by 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, on October 5, 2016, and will post a copy of all inquiries received, and their answers, on the Corporation’s Website at http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/ (also accessible by clicking here). The Corporation will also send a copy of those inquiries and answers in writing to any interested party that requests a copy. The Corporation will determine the method of sending its answers, which may include regular United States mail, overnight delivery, fax, e-mail, or any combination of the above. No other means of communication, whether oral or written, shall be construed as an official response or statement from the Corporation.

E. Any person who wishes to protest the specifications of this RFA must file a protest in compliance with Section 120.57(3), Fla. Stat., and Rule Chapter 28-110, F.A.C. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), Fla. Stat., shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Fla. Stat.
F. By submitting this Application, each Applicant agrees to the terms and conditions outlined in the RFA. By inclusion of Exhibit A, the Development Cost Pro Forma and the Principals Disclosure form of the RFA, along with all applicable attachments thereto, including the applicable certification forms set out in Exhibit B of the RFA, each Applicant certifies that:

1. Public Records. Any material submitted in response to this RFA is a public record pursuant to Chapter 119, Fla. Stat. Per Section 119.071(1)(b)2., the sealed Applications received by the Corporation are exempt from disclosure until such time as the Board provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 Calendar Days after the opening of the sealed Applications, whichever is earlier.

2. Noninterference. At no time during the review and evaluation process, commencing with the Application Deadline and continuing until the Board renders a final decision on the RFA, may Applicants or their representatives contact Board members or Corporation staff, except Corporation legal staff, concerning their own or any other Applicant’s Application. If an Applicant or its representative does contact a Board or staff member in violation of this section, the Board shall, upon a determination that such contact was made in an attempt to influence the selection process, disqualify the Application.

3. Requirements. Proposed Developments funded under this RFA will be subject to the requirements of the RFA, the Application requirements outlined in Rule Chapter 67-60, F.A.C., the SAIL Loan requirements outlined in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C., the ELI Loan requirements outlined in Exhibit D of the RFA, the MMRB and/or Non-Competitive HC requirements outlined in Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C., and the Compliance requirements of Rule Chapter 67-53, F.A.C.

G. The Corporation expects to select one (1) or more Applications to award the funding contemplated by this RFA. Any such Applications will be selected through the Corporation’s review of each Application, considering the factors identified in this RFA.

SECTION FOUR
INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED IN APPLICATION

The Applicant must provide a completed Application, Development Cost Pro Forma, and Principals Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16), along with all applicable attachments thereto, including the applicable certification and verification forms set out in Exhibit B of the RFA, which includes the following information:

A. Exhibit A Items:

1. Submission Requirement:

   The Applicant must include a signed Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form as Attachment I to Exhibit A to indicate the Applicant’s certification and acknowledgement of the provisions and requirements of the RFA. The form included in the copy of the Application labeled “Original Hard Copy” must reflect an original signature (blue ink is preferred). The Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form is provided in Exhibit B of this RFA and on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by clicking here). Note: If the Applicant provides any version of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form other than the version included in this RFA, the form will not be considered.

2. Demographic Commitment:
The Applicant must select one (1) of the following Demographic Commitments:

a. Family – Proposed Development will serve the general population.

b. Elderly – Indicate whether the proposed Development will be an Elderly Assisted Living Facility (ALF) or an Elderly Non-ALF. Note: Additional requirements for the Elderly Demographic Commitment are outlined in Item 1 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

3. Applicant Information:

 a. The Applicant must state the name of the Applicant.

 b. The Applicant must be a legally formed entity [i.e., limited partnership, limited liability company, etc.] qualified to do business in the state of Florida as of the Application Deadline. The Applicant must include, as Attachment 2 to Exhibit A, evidence from the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations, that the Applicant satisfies the foregoing requirements; such evidence may be in the form of a certificate of status or other reasonably reliable information or documentation issued, published or made available by the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations.

 c. An Applicant that indicates at question 3.c. of Exhibit A that it is applying as a Non-Profit will only be considered to be a Non-Profit, for purposes of this RFA, if the Applicant meets the definition of Non-Profit as set out in Rule Chapters 67-48 and 67-21, F.A.C., completes the questions at question 3.c. of Exhibit A, and provides the following information for each Non-Profit entity as Attachment 3 to Exhibit A.

   (1) The IRS determination letter;

   (2) A description/explanation of how the Non-Profit entity is substantially and materially participating in the management and operation of the Development (i.e., the role of the Non-Profit);

   (3) The names and addresses of the members of the governing board of the Non-Profit entity; and

   (4) The articles of incorporation demonstrating that one of the purposes of the Non-Profit entity is to foster low income housing.

 Any Applicant that applies as a Non-Profit but is not considered to be a Non-Profit will still be eligible to be considered for funding as a for profit entity.

 d. Principals Disclosure for the Applicant and for each Developer.

 The Application must include the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16) (“Principals Disclosure Form”) that was uploaded with the Application and Development Cost Pro Forma, as outlined in Section Three above.

 The Principals Disclosure Form must identify the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) as of the Application Deadline and must include, for each applicable organizational structure, ONLY the types of Principals required by Subsection 67-48.002(93), F.A.C. A Principals Disclosure Form that includes, for any organizational structure, any type of entity that is not specifically included in the Rule definition of
Principals, will not be accepted by the Corporation to meet the Mandatory requirement to provide the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form.

To assist Applicants in meeting the Mandatory requirement to provide the Principals Disclosure Form, the Corporation offers a Continuous Advance Review Process, which is outlined on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/ (also accessible by clicking here). This website also includes samples which may assist the Applicant in completing the required Principals Disclosure form. A Principals Disclosure Form that was reviewed and approved by the Corporation during the Principals Advance-Review Process can be included in the Applicant’s RFA submission, provided it was approved for the type of funding being requested (i.e., Housing Credits or Non-Housing Credits).

e. Contact Person.

Enter the requested information for the Contact Person. At a minimum, the Applicant must provide the name and e-mail address of the Contact Person.

4. Developer and Management Company Information:

a. General Developer Information:

(1) The Applicant must state the name of each Developer, including all co-Developers.

(2) Each Developer entity identified at question 4.a.(1) of Exhibit A (that is not a natural person) must be a legally formed entity qualified to do business in the state of Florida as of the Application Deadline. For each stated Developer entity that is not a natural person, provide, as Attachment 4 to Exhibit A, evidence from the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations, that the Developer satisfies the foregoing requirements; such evidence may be in the form of a certificate of status or other reasonably reliable information or documentation issued, published or made available by the Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations.

(3) General Development Experience:

The Applicant must demonstrate that at least one Principal of the Developer entity, or if more than one Developer entity, at least one Principal, which must be a natural person, of at least one of the Developer entities, meets the General Development Experience requirements as outlined in (a) and (b) below.

(a) General Development Experience:

A Principal of each experienced Developer entity, which must be a natural person, must have, since January 1, 1996, completed at least three (3) affordable rental housing developments, at least one (1) of which was a Housing Credit development completed since January 1, 2006. At least one (1) of the three (3) completed developments must consist of a total number of units no less than 50 percent of the total number of units in the proposed Development. For purposes of this provision, completed for each of the three (3) developments means (i) that the temporary or final certificate of occupancy has been issued for at least one (1) unit in one of the residential apartment buildings within the development, or (ii) that at least one (1) IRS Form 8609 has been issued for one of the residential apartment buildings within the development. As used in this section, a Housing Credit development that
contains multiple buildings is a single development regardless of the number of buildings within the development for which an IRS Form 8609 has been issued.

If the experience of a natural person Principal for a Developer entity listed in this Application was acquired from a previous affordable housing Developer entity, the natural person Principal must have also been a Principal of that previous Developer entity as the term Principal was defined by the Corporation at that time.

(b) Prior General Development Experience Chart:

The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 4 to Exhibit A, a prior experience chart for each natural person Principal intending to meet the minimum general development experience reflecting the required information for the three (3) completed affordable rental housing developments, one (1) of which must be a Housing Credit development.

Each prior experience chart must include the following information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prior General Development Experience Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Principal, which must be a natural person, with the Required Experience:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Developer Entity (for the proposed Development) for which the above individual is a Principal:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

b. General Management Company Information:

The Applicant must identify the Management Company at question 4.b.(1) of Exhibit A and provide, as Attachment 5 to Exhibit A, a prior experience chart for the Management Company or a principal of Management Company demonstrating experience in the management of at least two (2) affordable rental housing properties, (i.e., properties funded through an affordable housing program such as Housing Credits, Tax-Exempt Bonds, Home, SAIL, etc.), at least one (1) of which consists of a total number of units no less than 50 percent of the total number of units in the proposed Development, for at least two (2) years each.

The prior experience chart must include the following information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prior General Management Experience Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Management Company or a Principal of the Management Company with the Required Experience:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. General Development Information:

Unless stated otherwise, all information requested in the RFA pertains to the Development proposed in this Application.

a. The Applicant must state the name of the proposed Development.

b. Location of Development site:
(1) County:

The Applicant must indicate the county in which the proposed Development will be located.

**Large, Medium and Small County Geographic Categories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Large</th>
<th>Medium</th>
<th>Small</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broward</td>
<td>Alachua</td>
<td>Baker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td>Bay</td>
<td>Bradenton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough</td>
<td>Brevard</td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami-Dade</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Citrus</td>
<td>De Soto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach</td>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>Dixie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinellas</td>
<td>Collier</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Escambia</td>
<td>Gadsden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flagler</td>
<td>Gilchrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hernando</td>
<td>Glades</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Highlands</td>
<td>Gulf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indian River</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Hendry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>Hendry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leon</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) The Applicant must provide the Address of the Development Site.

Indicate (i) the address number, street name, and name of city, and/or (ii) the street name, closest designated intersection, and either name of city or unincorporated area of county. If the proposed Development consists of Scattered Sites, this information must be provided for each of the Scattered Sites.

(3) Scattered Sites:

The Applicant must indicate whether the proposed Development consists of Scattered Sites, as defined in Rule 67-48.002, F.A.C., and, if applicable, state the total number of Scattered Sites. In addition, if the proposed Development meets the definition of Scattered Sites, all of the following must be true:

(a) A part of the boundary of each Scattered Site must be located within ½ mile of the Scattered Site with the most units;

(b) Site control must be demonstrated in the Application for all of the Scattered Sites, as outlined in Section Four A.8. of the RFA;

(c) During the credit underwriting process the Applicant must demonstrate that the Development meets the requirements of this RFA and Section 42 of the IRC;

(d) All Scattered Sites must be located in the same county; and

(e) The required information for each Scattered Site must be stated on the Surveyor Certification Form as outlined in Section Four, A.6. of the RFA.

c. Development Category / Rental Assistance (RA) Level / Concrete Construction:

(1) Development Category:

The Applicant must select one (1) of the following Development Categories applicable to the proposed Development and provide the required information:
- New Construction (where 50% or more of the units are new construction)
- Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation (where less than 50% of the units are new construction)
- Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation (acquisition and less than 50% of the units are new construction)
- Redevelopment (where 50% or more of the units are new construction)
- Acquisition and Redevelopment (acquisition and 50% or more of the units are new construction)

(a) If New Construction, Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation, or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation is selected at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A:

(i) In order to be classified as an RA Level other than RA Level 6, the Applicant must provide, as Attachment 6 to Exhibit A, a letter from a designated administrator of a federal program that provides long-term rental assistance. The rental assistance provided must be tied to the proposed Development and its units and be for a minimum of 20 years from the date the Development’s units are placed in service*. The letter must include the following information and be dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline:

- Name of the proposed Development;
- Address of the proposed Development;
- Total number of units that will receive PBRA, ACC, and/or other form of federal long-term rental assistance if the proposed Development is funded;
- The federal program associated with the rental assistance; and
- A statement that the committed rental assistance will be reserved and available for use by the proposed Development by the time the units are placed in service and committed for a minimum of 20 years upon the units being placed in service*.

*This may be subject to congressional appropriation and continuation of the rental assistance program. For developments documenting the commitment of RD rental assistance, the minimum 20-year commitment term from the date the Development’s units are placed in service is not applicable.

If the referenced letter is not provided, or if it is provided but it does not meet the criteria outlined above, the proposed Development will automatically be deemed to be RA Level 6.

(ii) If Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation (with or without Acquisition) is selected at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A, the Applicant must indicate at question 5.c.(2) of Exhibit A the estimated qualified basis in Rehabilitation expenses per set aside unit within one 24-month period for the building(s) being rehabilitated. This amount must be at least $15,000 per set-aside unit as outlined in Rule 67-21.0025, F.A.C.

(b) If Redevelopment or Acquisition and Redevelopment is selected at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A:

In order to qualify for the selected Development Category and determine the
Development’s RA Level classification, the following criteria must be met:

(i) The Development must meet the definition of Redevelopment; and

(ii) The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 6 to Exhibit A, a letter from HUD or RD, dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline, which includes the following information:

- Name of the Development*;
- Address of the Development;
- Year built;
- Total number of units that will receive PBRA and/or ACC if the proposed Development is funded;
- Total number of units that currently have or are receiving PBRA and/or ACC. If none, the total number of units that originally received PBRA; and
- The HUD or RD program currently associated with the existing development. If none, the HUD or RD program originally associated with the existing development.

*For purposes of this provision, the Name of the Development may be the name at the time of the PBRA and/or ACC award.

If the Application does not qualify for the Development Category of Redevelopment or Acquisition and Redevelopment, the Application will not be eligible to be considered for funding under this RFA.

If the proposed Development consists of acquisition and rehabilitation, with or without new construction (where the applicable new construction is for the building of units which will total less than 50 percent of the proposed Development’s total unit count), and the Applicant is not requesting Corporation funding related to the acquisition, the Applicant should select Substantial Rehabilitation as the Development Category. However, the acquisition costs and sources must still be reflected on the Development Cost pro forma.

(2) Rental Assistance (RA) Level Classification:

Part of the criteria for a proposed Development that qualifies as a Limited Development Area (LDA) Development to be eligible for funding is based on meeting a minimum RA Level, as outlined at Section Four A.7.c. of the RFA.

The total number of units that will receive rental assistance (i.e., PBRA and/or ACC and, in the case of New Construction and Rehabilitation, other forms of federal long-term rental assistance), as stated in the Development Category qualification letter, will be considered to be the proposed Development’s RA units and will be the basis of the Applicant’s RA Level Classification. The Corporation will divide the RA units stated in the Development Category qualification letter by the total units stated by the Applicant at question 5.e. of Exhibit A, resulting in a Percentage of Total Units that are RA units. Using the Rental Assistance Level Classification Chart below, the Corporation will determine the RA Level associated with both the Percentage of Total Units and the RA units. The best rating of these two (2) levels will be assigned as the Application’s RA Level Classification.
Rental Assistance Level Classification Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rental Assistance Level</th>
<th>Percentage of Total Units that will receive Rental Assistance</th>
<th>Number of RA Units that will receive Rental Assistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Level 1</td>
<td>All units (with the exception of up to 2 units)</td>
<td>or At least 100 units and greater than 50% of the total units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 2</td>
<td>Greater than 90.00%</td>
<td>or Greater than 90 units but less than 100 units and greater than 50% of the total units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3</td>
<td>Greater than 75.00%, equal to or less than 90.00%</td>
<td>or Greater than 75 units but less than 90 units and greater than 50% of the total units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 4</td>
<td>Greater than 50.00%, equal to or less than 75.00%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 5</td>
<td>Greater than 10.00%, equal to or less than 50.00%</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 6*</td>
<td>10.00% or less of the total units receive rental assistance</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Applications will be classified RA Level 6 if 10.00% or less of the total units will receive rental assistance or if the Applicant fails to meet the criteria outlined above.

(3) Concrete Construction:

For purposes of this RFA, in order for a proposed Development to be considered to be concrete construction the proposed Development must meet the following specifications: (i) new construction buildings must have the following poured concrete or concrete masonry elements or load bearing masonry elements, as verified by a capital needs assessment: all exterior walls and structural elements, not to include roofs; and structural elements at and under the ground floor, as well as the ground floor itself; (ii) existing buildings proposed for rehabilitation must have, as of Application Deadline, the elements outlined in (i) above and the rehabilitation work must include these elements; or (iii) new construction buildings with the Mid-Rise Development Type (4, 5 or 6 story, as selected by the Applicant at question 5.d. of Exhibit A) that utilize a concrete podium structure under the rental living units. These qualifying criteria specifically exclude face brick or brick veneer from qualifying as concrete construction for purposes of this RFA without the benefit of the qualifying material in (i) being utilized in the manner prescribed in (i).

Indicate whether the proposed Development meets the requirements to be considered to be concrete construction. For purposes of this RFA, the Corporation will only consider an Application to be concrete construction if the answer to question 5.c.(3) of Exhibit A is “Yes.”

d. State the Development Type for the proposed Development. For purposes of determining the number of stories, each floor in the building(s) should be counted regardless of whether it will consist of retail, parking, or residential. For mixed-type Developments, indicate the type that will comprise the majority of the units in the Development.

- Garden Apartments (a building comprised of 1, 2, or 3 stories, with or without an elevator)
- Townhouses
- Mid-Rise, 4-stories (a building comprised of 4 stories and each residential building must have at least one elevator)
- Mid-Rise, 5 to 6-stories (a building comprised of 5 or 6 stories and each residential building must have at least one elevator)
- High Rise (a building comprised of 7 or more stories and each residential
building must have at least one elevator)

e. Number of Units in Proposed Development:

(1) The Applicant must state the total number of units

Note: The proposed Development must consist of a minimum of 30 total units. Proposed Developments with a Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment (at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A) that are requesting Corporation-issued MMRB cannot exceed a maximum of 300 total units. If the Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Commitment is selected at question 2.b. of Exhibit A, regardless of the funding requested in this RFA, the proposed Development cannot exceed the maximum total number of units outlined in Item 1 of Exhibit C.

(2) The Applicant must indicate whether the proposed Development consists of (a) 100% new construction units, (b) 100% rehabilitation units, or (c) a combination of new construction units and rehabilitation units, and state the quantity of each type.

(3) The Applicant must indicate the occupancy status of any existing units at question 5.e.(3) of Exhibit A.

Developments that are tentatively funded will be required to provide to the Credit Underwriter a plan for relocation of existing tenants, as outlined in Item 2.b.(5) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form. The plan shall provide information regarding the relocation site; accommodations relevant to the needs of the residents and length of time residents will be displaced; moving and storage of the contents of a resident’s dwelling unit; as well as the approach to inform and prepare the residents for the rehabilitation activities.

f. State the total number of buildings with dwelling units in the proposed Development.

Note: Applications requesting SAIL must be for a proposed Development consisting of 5 or more dwelling units in each residential building.

g. Ability to Proceed:

The Applicant must demonstrate the following Ability to Proceed elements as of Application Deadline, as outlined below. The Florida Housing Ability to Proceed Verification forms (Form Rev. 08-16) are provided in Exhibit B of this RFA and on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by clicking here). Note: If the Applicant provides any prior version of the Florida Housing Ability to Proceed Verification form(s), the form(s) will not be considered.

(1) Status of Site Plan/Plat Approval. The Applicant must demonstrate the status of site plan or plat approval as of the Application Deadline by providing, as Attachment 7 to Exhibit A, the applicable properly completed and executed verification form:

(a) The Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification of Status of Site Plan Approval for Multifamily Developments form (Form Rev. 08-16); or
(b) The Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification of Status of Plat Approval for Residential Rental Developments form (Form Rev. 08-16).

(2) Appropriate Zoning. The Applicant must demonstrate that as of the Application Deadline the proposed Development site is appropriately zoned and consistent with local land use regulations regarding density and intended use or that the proposed Development site is legally non-conforming by providing, as Attachment 8 to Exhibit A, the applicable properly completed and executed verification form:

(a) The Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification that Development is Consistent with Zoning and Land Use Regulations form (Form Rev. 08-16); or

(b) The Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification that Permits are not Required for this Development form (Form Rev. 08-16).

(3) Availability of Electricity. The Applicant must demonstrate that as of the Application Deadline electricity is available to the proposed Development site by providing as Attachment 9 to Exhibit A:

(a) The properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Electricity form (Form Rev. 08-16); or

(b) A letter from the electricity service provider that is Development-specific and dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline. The letter may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant, or by any local elected officials.

(4) Availability of Water. The Applicant must demonstrate that as of the Application Deadline water is available to the proposed Development site by providing as Attachment 10 to Exhibit A:

(a) The properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Water form (Form Rev. 08-16); or

(b) A letter from the water service provider that is Development-specific and dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline. The letter may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant, or by any local elected officials.

(5) Availability of Sewer. The Applicant must demonstrate that as of the Application Deadline sewer capacity, package treatment or septic tank service is available to the proposed Development site by providing as Attachment 11 to Exhibit A:

(a) The properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Sewer Capacity, Package Treatment, or Septic Tank form (Form Rev. 08-16); or

(b) A letter from the waste treatment service provider that is Development-specific and dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline. The letter may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant,
by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant, or by any local elected officials.

(6) Availability of Roads. The Applicant must demonstrate that as of the Application Deadline paved roads either (i) exist and will provide access to the proposed Development site or (ii) will be constructed as part of the proposed Development by providing as Attachment 12 to Exhibit A:

(a) The properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Roads form (Form Rev. 08-16); or

(b) A letter from the Local Government that is Development-specific and dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline. The letter may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant, or by any local elected officials.

h. Unit Mix:

The Applicant must complete the Unit Mix Chart at question 5.h. of Exhibit A, listing the total number of bedrooms per unit, the total number of bathrooms per unit (including half-baths, if applicable), the total number of units per bedroom type, and the number of units that are ELI Set-Aside units. All units in the proposed Development must be listed, including all manager/employee units and all market rate units, if applicable.

Additional Unit Mix requirements for Elderly Developments are outlined in Item 1 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

If additional space is required, enter the information in the Addenda located at the end of Exhibit A. Note: the ELI Set-Aside units must be distributed across the unit mix on a pro-rata basis.

All Applications are eligible for ELI Loan funding for the required ELI Set-Aside units, not to exceed the lesser of (i) $600,000; or (ii) the maximum amount based on the ELI Set-Aside per unit limits, as outlined in Item 6 of Exhibit C of the RFA, for 10 percent of the total units.

i. Placed-In-Service Date:

The Applicant should state the anticipated placed-in-service date for the proposed Development at question 5.i. of Exhibit A.

6. Proximity:

a. Surveyor Certification Form:

(1) In order to meet the Mandatory requirement and be eligible for proximity points, all Applicants must provide an acceptable Surveyor Certification form, (Form Rev. 08-16), as Attachment 13 to Exhibit A, reflecting the information outlined below. The Surveyor Certification form (Form Rev. 08-16) is provided in Exhibit B of this RFA and on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by
clicking [here](#). Note: If the Applicant provides any prior version of the Surveyor Certification form, the form will not be considered.

- A Development Location Point (as outlined in (2) below);
- Latitude and Longitude coordinates for all Scattered Sites, if applicable;
- Services information for the Bus or Rail Transit Service and Community Services for which the Applicant is seeking points; and
- Small Area Difficult Development Area Zip Code Tabulation Area (DDA ZCTA) information, if applicable.

(2) Development Location Point, and if applicable, Latitude and Longitude coordinates for all Scattered Sites:

It is a Mandatory requirement that all Applicants identify a Development Location Point on the proposed Development site, as well as a latitude and longitude coordinate for each site if the proposed Development consists of Scattered Sites. All latitude and longitude coordinates must be determined in degrees, minutes and seconds, with the degrees and minutes stated as whole numbers and the seconds represented to 2 decimal places. If the degrees and minutes are not stated as whole numbers and the seconds are not represented to 2 decimal places, the latitude and longitude coordinates will not be considered.

The latitude and longitude coordinates for the Development Location Point and, if applicable, any Scattered Sites that are stated on the Surveyor Certification form will be plotted by the Corporation, using Street Atlas USA 2015, published by DeLorme, for the following purposes:

(a) To verify that the stated coordinates are located within the county identified by the Applicant at question 5.b.(1) of Exhibit A;

(b) To determine whether the proposed Development is at least the mandatory distance away from the closest Development coordinates identified on the August 5, 2016 FHFC Development Proximity List (the “Mandatory Distance Requirement”), as outlined in Section Four A.6.d. of the RFA; and

(c) To determine whether the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development if it is located within a county where only a specific area(s) of the county has been designated as an LDA area, as outlined in Section Four A.7.c. of the RFA.

b. Transit and Community Services Proximity Points (Maximum 18 Points):

The Application may earn proximity points based on the distance between the Development Location Point and the Bus or Rail Transit Service (if Private Transportation is not selected at question 6.c. of Exhibit A) and the Community Services stated on the Surveyor Certification form.

(1) PHA Point Boost:

An Application that involves a site(s) with an existing Declaration of Trust between a Public Housing Authority (PHA) and HUD will qualify to receive a 3
point boost toward its proximity score if the Applicant provides a letter from the PHA dated within 12 months of the Application Deadline certifying that the site(s) where all of the units in the proposed Development will be located has an existing Declaration of Trust between the PHA and HUD. The letter must be signed by the appropriate person authorized to make such a certification and must be provided as Attachment 13 to Exhibit A. Note: this 3 point boost cannot count toward meeting the mandatory Minimum Transit Services score outlined in (2) below.

(2) Minimum and Maximum Proximity Points:

The following chart sets out:

(a) The required Minimum Transit Service Score that must be achieved in order for an Application to be eligible to be considered for funding;

(b) The required Minimum Total Proximity Score that must be achieved in order for an Application to be eligible to be considered for funding; and

(c) The required Minimum Total Proximity Score that must be achieved in order for an Application to receive the Maximum 18 Proximity Points.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location of Proposed Development *</th>
<th>Required Minimum Transit Service Score if Eligible for PHA Proximity Point Boost</th>
<th>Required Minimum Transit Service Score if NOT Eligible for PHA Proximity Point Boost</th>
<th>Required Minimum Total Proximity Score that Must be Achieved</th>
<th>Required Minimum Total Proximity Score that Must be Achieved</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Large County</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.25</td>
<td>12.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medium County</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small County</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Funding eligibility requirements are further described in Section Four B.1. of the RFA.

The Transit and Community Services are further outlined in Item 6.c. below.

c. Proximity to Transit and Community Services:

(1) Transit Services

Applicants may select one (1) of the following five (5) Transit Services on which to base the Application’s Transit Score. If the Applicant selects Private Transportation at question 6.c. of Exhibit A and also provides information on the Surveyor Certification form for a Bus or Rail Transit Service, or if the Applicant provides information on the Surveyor Certification form for more than one (1) Bus or Rail Transit Service or more than one (1) of any type of Bus or Rail Transit Service, the Applicant will not receive any proximity points for the Transit Service Score. (For example, Applicants are limited to selecting one Public Bus Transfer Stop, even though there may be another Public Bus Transfer Stop nearby. If the Applicant provides information for two Public Bus Transfer Stops, the Applicant will not receive any proximity points for either of the Public Bus Transfer Stops.)
The eligible Transit Services are defined below:

(a) Private Transportation (2 Points)

This service may be selected only if the Applicant selected the Elderly
Demographic Commitment (ALF or Non-ALF) at question 2.b. of Exhibit A.
For purposes of proximity points, the Applicant or its Management Company
must provide, at no cost to the residents, transportation to non-emergency
medical appointments such as therapy, chemotherapy, dentistry, hearing,
dialysis, prescription pick-ups, testing and x-rays, as well as shopping, public
service facilities, and/or educational or social activities. The vehicle used for
the residents’ transportation must accommodate at least six (6) adult
passengers, including the vehicle’s driver and at least one wheelchair position.
Access to a program such as “Dial-A-Ride” will not be acceptable for purposes
of this service.

or

(b) Public Bus Stop (Maximum 2 Points)

This service may be selected by all Applicants, regardless of whether the
Applicant selected the Family or Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic
Commitment at question 2 of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a
Public Bus Stop means a fixed location at which passengers may access one or
two routes of public transportation via buses. The Public Bus Stop must
serve at least one bus route with scheduled stops at least hourly during the
times of 7am to 9am and also during the times of 4pm to 6pm Monday through
Friday, excluding holidays, on a year-round basis. Bus routes must be
established or approved by a Local Government department that manages
public transportation. Buses that travel between states will not be considered.

or

(c) Public Bus Transfer Stop (Maximum 6 Points)

This service may be selected by all Applicants, regardless of whether the
Applicant selected the Family or Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic
Commitment at question 2 of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a
Public Bus Transfer Stop means a fixed location at which passengers may
access at least three routes of public transportation via buses. Each qualifying
route must have a scheduled stop at the Public Bus Transfer Stop at least
hourly during the times of 7am to 9am and also during the times of 4pm to 6pm
Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, on a year-round basis. This
would include both bus stations (i.e., hubs) and bus stops with multiple routes.
Bus routes must be established or approved by a Local Government department
that manages public transportation. Buses that travel between states will not be
considered.

or
(d) Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop (Maximum 6 Points)

This service may be selected by all Applicants, regardless of whether the Applicant selected the Family or Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Commitment at question 2 of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop means a fixed location at which passengers may access public transportation via bus. The Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop must service at least one bus that travels at some point during the route in either a lane or corridor that is exclusively used by buses, and the Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop must service at least one route that has scheduled stops at the Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop at least every 20 minutes during the times of 7am to 9am and also during the times of 4pm to 6pm Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, on a year-round basis.

or

(e) Public Rail Station (Maximum 6 Points)

This service may be selected by all Applicants, regardless of whether the Applicant selected the Family or Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Commitment at question 2 of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a Public Rail Station means a fixed location at which passengers may access the scheduled public rail transportation on a year-round basis at a MetroRail Station located in Miami-Dade County, a TriRail Station located in Broward County, Miami-Dade County or Palm Beach County, or a SunRail Station located in the following Counties:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Phase 1 SunRail Stations</th>
<th>Phase 2 SunRail Stations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>Church Street Station</td>
<td>Meadow Woods Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Florida Hospital Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LYNX Central Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maitland Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orlando Amtrak/ORMC Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sand Lake Road Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winter Park/Park Ave Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kissimmee Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Osceola Parkway/Tupperware Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Poinciana Industrial Park Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminole</td>
<td>Altamonte Springs Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lake Mary Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Longwood Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sanford/SR46 Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volusia</td>
<td>DeBary Station</td>
<td>DeLand Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) Community Services (Maximum 4 Points for each service with a Maximum of 3 Services)

The Community Services that may be selected are based on the Applicant’s Demographic Commitment selection at question 2 of Exhibit A of the RFA, as outlined below.

Applicants are limited to one (1) of each type of Community Service. If the Applicant provides information for more than one (1) of any type of Community Service, that Community Service will not be scored and the Applicant will not receive any proximity points for that Community Service. (For example, Applicants are limited to selecting one Grocery Store, even though there may be another Grocery Store nearby. If the Applicant provides information for two
Grocery Stores, the Applicant will not receive any proximity points for either of the Grocery Stores.)

The eligible Community Services are defined below:

(a) **Grocery Store** - This service may be selected by all Applicants, regardless of whether the Applicant selected the Family or Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Commitment at question 2 of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a Grocery Store means a retail food store consisting of 4,500 square feet or more of contiguous air-conditioned space available to the public, that has been issued a food permit, current and in force as of the dates outlined in the In-Service Time Frames chart in Item 6.c.(3) below, issued by the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Service (FDACS) which designates the store as a Grocery Store or Supermarket within the meaning of those terms for purposes of FDACS-issued food permits.

(b) **Public School** - This service may be selected only if the Applicant selected the Family Demographic Commitment at question 2.a. of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a Public School means a public elementary, middle, junior and/or high school, where the principal admission criterion is the geographic proximity to the school. This may include a charter school, if the charter school is open to appropriately aged children in the radius area who apply, without additional requirements for admissions such as passing an entrance exam or audition, payment of fees or tuition, or demographic diversity considerations.

(c) **Medical Facility** - This service may be selected by all Applicants, regardless of whether the Applicant selected the Family or Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Commitment at question 2 of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a Medical Facility means a medically licensed facility that (i) employs or has under contractual obligation at least one physician licensed under Chapter 458 or 459, F.S. available to treat patients by walk-in or by appointment; and (ii) provides general medical treatment to any physically sick or injured person. Facilities that specialize in treating specific classes of medical conditions or specific classes of patients, including emergency rooms affiliated with specialty or Class II hospitals and clinics affiliated with specialty or Class II hospitals, will not be accepted.

(d) **Pharmacy** - This service may be selected only if the Applicant selected the Elderly Demographic Commitment (ALF or Non-ALF) at question 2.b. of Exhibit A. For purposes of proximity points, a Pharmacy means a community pharmacy operating under a valid permit issued pursuant to s. 465.018, F.S., current and in force as of the dates outlined in the In-Service Time Frames chart in Item 6.c.(3) below and open to the general public at least five (5) days per week without the requirement of a membership fee.
(3) In-Service Time Frames:

In addition to meeting the definitions outlined above, in order to be considered for proximity points in this RFA, the Bus and Rail Transit Services and the Community Services must be in existence and available for use by the general public as of the following time frames:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Minimum Amount of time that the service must be in existence and available for use by the general public</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bus, MetroRail, TriRail, and SunRail Phase 1 Transit Services</td>
<td>As of the Application Deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SunRail Phase 2 Transit Services (all acceptable coordinates outlined on the Coordinates Location Chart in (4) below and on the Surveyor Certification form)</td>
<td>No time frame required</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public School and Medical Facility</td>
<td>As of the Application Deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grocery Store, if it meets the definition of Grocery Store, but is not one of the stores identified above</td>
<td>As of the Application Deadline and has been open and available for use by the general public since a date that is 6 months prior to the Application Deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy, if it meets the definition of Pharmacy, but is not one of the stores identified above</td>
<td>As of the Application Deadline and has been open and available for use by the general public since a date that is 6 months prior to the Application Deadline</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Required Information for the Surveyor Certification Form:

The latitude and longitude coordinates for all Bus and Rail Transit Services and all Community Services must represent a point as outlined below. The coordinates for each service must be stated in degrees, minutes and seconds, with the degrees and minutes stated as whole numbers and the seconds represented to 2 decimal places. If the degrees and minutes are not stated as whole numbers and the seconds are not represented to 2 decimal places, the Applicant will not be eligible for points for that service.
The following chart describes the location where the latitude and longitude coordinates must be obtained:

### Coordinates Location Chart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Development Location Point or Service</th>
<th>Location of latitude and longitude coordinates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Development Location Point</td>
<td>Coordinates must be a single point selected by the Applicant on the proposed Development site that is located within 100 feet of a residential building existing or to be constructed as part of the proposed Development. For a Development which consists of Scattered Sites, this means a single point on the site with the most units that is located within 100 feet of a residential building existing or to be constructed as part of the proposed Development.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Services</td>
<td>Coordinates must represent a point that is on the doorway threshold of an exterior entrance that provides direct public access to the building where the service is located. For SunRail Phase 2 Station, coordinates must represent the coordinates listed below:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus and Rail Transit Services</td>
<td>For Public Bus Stop, Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop, Public Bus Transfer Stop, MetroRail, Station, TriRail Station, and SunRail Phase 1 Station, coordinates must represent the location where passengers may embark and disembark the bus or train.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phase 2 SunRail Station</th>
<th>Latitude/Longitude Coordinates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DeLand Amtrak Station</td>
<td>N29 01 02.25 W81 21 09.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissimmee Amtrak Station</td>
<td>N28 17 34.93 W81 24 17.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Woods Station</td>
<td>N28 23 12.19 W81 22 26.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola Parkway/Tupperware Station</td>
<td>N28 20 35.55 W81 23 24.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinciana Industrial Park Station</td>
<td>N28 15 32.04 W81 29 08.17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If there is no exterior public entrance to the Community Service, then a point should be used that is at the exterior entrance doorway threshold that is the closest walking distance to the doorway threshold of the interior public entrance to the service. For example, for a Pharmacy located within an enclosed shopping mall structure that does not have a direct public exterior entrance, the latitude and longitude coordinates at the doorway threshold of the exterior public entrance to the enclosed shopping mall that provide the shortest walking distance to the doorway threshold of the interior entrance to the Pharmacy would be used.

Applicants may use the same latitude and longitude coordinates for the Grocery Store, Medical Facility and/or Pharmacy if the Grocery Store, Medical Facility and/or Pharmacy is housed at the same location.

(5) Scoring Proximity to Services (Transit and Community):

(a) Private Transportation

Applicants that selected the Elderly Demographic (ALF or Non-ALF) at question 2.b. of Exhibit A and wish to provide Private Transportation as the Transit Service must select “Yes” at question 6.c. of Exhibit A to be eligible to receive 2 points.

(b) Bus and Rail Transit Services and Community Services

The distances between the Development Location Point and each service, as certified by the Surveyor on the Surveyor Certification form, will be the basis for awarding proximity points. Failure to provide the distance for any Community Service will result in zero points for that Community Service. Failure to provide the distance for any Bus or Rail Transit Service will result in zero points for that Transit Service.
(i) Transit Service Distance Scoring Charts:

Note: Section Four A.6.b.(2) above outlines the minimum Transit Service Score requirements.

### Public Bus Stop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small County Proximity of Proposed Development Location Point to a Public Bus Stop stated on the Form</th>
<th>Medium and Large County Proximity of Proposed Development Location Point to a Public Bus Stop stated on the Form</th>
<th>Number of Proximity Points Awarded for Eligible Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.30 miles</td>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.20 miles</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.30 and less than or equal to 0.50 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.20 and less than or equal to 0.30 miles</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.50 and less than or equal to 0.75 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.30 and less than or equal to 0.40 miles</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.75 and less than or equal to 1.00 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.40 and less than or equal to 0.50 miles</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.00 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.50 miles</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SunRail Station, Public Bus Transfer Stop, or Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small County Proximity of Proposed Development Location Point to a Public Bus Transfer Stop or a Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop stated on the Form</th>
<th>Medium and Large County Proximity of Proposed Development Location Point to a SunRail Station, a Public Bus Transfer Stop or a Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop stated on the Form</th>
<th>Number of Proximity Points Awarded for Eligible Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.30 miles</td>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.25 miles</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.30 and less than or equal to 0.75 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.25 and less than or equal to 0.50 miles</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.75 and less than or equal to 1.00 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.50 and less than or equal to 0.75 miles</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.00 and less than or equal to 1.25 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.75 and less than or equal to 1.00 miles</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.25 and less than or equal to 1.50 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.00 and less than or equal to 1.25 miles</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.50 and less than or equal to 1.75 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.25 and less than or equal to 1.50 miles</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.75 and less than or equal to 2.00 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.50 and less than or equal to 1.75 miles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 2.00 and less than or equal to 2.50 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.75 and less than or equal to 2.00 miles</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 2.50 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 2.00 miles</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(ii) Community Services Scoring Charts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small County</th>
<th>Medium and Large County</th>
<th>Number of Proximity Points Awarded for Eligible Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proximity of Proposed Development’s Development Location Point to an eligible Grocery Store, Medical Facility and Pharmacy stated on the Form</td>
<td>Proximity of Proposed Development’s Development Location Point to an eligible Grocery Store, Medical Facility and Pharmacy stated on the Form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.30 miles</td>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.25 miles</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.30 and less than or equal to 0.75 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.25 and less than or equal to 0.50 miles</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.75 and less than or equal to 1.00 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.50 and less than or equal to 0.75 miles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.00 and less than or equal to 1.25 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.75 and less than or equal to 1.00 miles</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.25 and less than or equal to 1.50 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.00 and less than or equal to 1.25 miles</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.50 and less than or equal to 1.75 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.25 and less than or equal to 1.50 miles</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.75 and less than or equal to 2.00 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.50 and less than or equal to 1.75 miles</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 2.00 and less than or equal to 2.25 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.75 and less than or equal to 2.00 miles</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If greater than 2.25 miles</td>
<td>If greater than 2.00 miles</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public School

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Small County*</th>
<th>Medium and Large County*</th>
<th>Number of Proximity Points Awarded for Eligible Service</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Proximity of Proposed Development’s Development Location Point to an eligible Public School stated on the Form</td>
<td>Proximity of Proposed Development’s Development Location Point to an eligible Public School stated on the Form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.75 miles</td>
<td>if less than or equal to 0.50 miles</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 0.75 and less than or equal to 1.25 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 0.50 and less than or equal to 1.00 miles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.25 and less than or equal to 1.75 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.00 and less than or equal to 1.50 miles</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 1.75 and less than or equal to 2.25 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 1.50 and less than or equal to 2.00 miles</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>if greater than 2.25 miles</td>
<td>if greater than 2.00 miles</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Large, Medium, and Small County Categories are described in Section Four A.5.b. of the RFA.

d. Mandatory Distance Requirement:

To be eligible to be considered for funding, Applications must qualify for the Mandatory Distance Requirement. Applications may qualify automatically (as outlined in (1) below). Applications that are not eligible for the automatic qualification will only qualify if the distance between the Development Location Point and other properties identified on the August 5, 2016 FHFC Development Proximity List (the List) serving the same demographic group as the proposed Development meets the Mandatory Distance Requirement (as outlined in (2) below). The List is available on
the Corporation’s Website
http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/ (also accessible by clicking here). Applications that do not qualify for the Mandatory Distance Requirement under (1) or (2) below will not be eligible to be considered for funding.

(1) Applications Eligible for the Automatic Qualification for the Mandatory Distance Requirement:

To automatically qualify for the Mandatory Distance Requirement, the proposed Development must meet the criteria outlined in question 6.d.(1)(a) or 6.d.(1)(b) of Exhibit A. If the proposed Development does not qualify for either question 6.d.(1)(a) or 6.d.(1)(b) of Exhibit A, the proposed Development must meet the criteria outlined in (2) below.

(2) Applications Not Eligible for the Automatic Qualification for the Mandatory Distance Requirement:

The Applicant must determine whether the Application meets the qualifications of the Mandatory Distance Requirement based on whether the Development Location Point is the required distance from a Development on the List serving the same demographic group. To make such determination, the Applicant, using Street Atlas USA 2015, published by DeLorme, should follow the steps outlined below. For purposes of this provision, same demographic refers to Family demographic, Elderly Non-ALF demographic, and Elderly ALF demographic.

(a) Select the “Advanced” search button on the “Find” tab, to the right of the “Advanced” button select “Latitude/Longitude” from the drop down menu under “Find:”, check the “MapTags” box, enter the latitude and longitude coordinates for the Development Location Point in the appropriate blanks to the right and then click the “Search” button. A “MapTag” with the entered coordinates will then appear in the appropriate location.

(b) For each Development on the List that serves the same demographic group as the proposed Development which is in proximity to the proposed Development’s Development Location Point, repeat the steps stated above to display MapTags for the Development(s). For those Developments on the List that have more than one set of latitude and longitude coordinates, the Corporation will use the coordinates that represent the closest location to the Development Location Point.

(c) Select the “Draw” tab. Under “Tools,” select the circle or, if there is no circle, click and hold the left mouse button and this will provide several shape options, one of which is a circle. To the right, use the thinnest line possible, select “None” as the fill color for the circle and choose a color such as black for the outline. Enter the latitude and longitude coordinates for the proposed Development’s Development Location Point in the space provided, and then enter the appropriate distance (in (e) below) for the radius. Upon selecting the “Apply” button, the software will draw a circle, with the radius entered, around the Development Location Point.

(d) If the tip of any of the MapTags entered for the Developments on the List are within the drawn circle or, when the map is zoomed in as far as possible, if the
tip of any of the entered MapTags appears to the naked eye to be on the drawn line of the circle, the Applicant can conclude that the Development Location Point is within the distance entered for the radius of the circle of a Development from the List. The tip of a MapTag is the point of the MapTag that denotes the actual location of what the MapTag represents.

(e) For purposes of the following, a proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development if it meets the provisions described in Section Four A.7.c. of the RFA:

(i) Broward County and Miami-Dade County Applications will qualify for the Mandatory Distance Requirement if the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List is greater than 0.5 miles.

(ii) Duval County, Hillsborough County, Orange County, Palm Beach County, and Pinellas County Applications will qualify for the Mandatory Distance Requirement by meeting the following:

- If the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List is greater than 5.0 miles if the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development; or
- If the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List which consist of 31 total units or more is greater than 2.0 miles if the proposed Development does not qualify as an LDA Development; or
- If the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List which consist of 30 total units or less is greater than 1.0 mile if the proposed Development does not qualify as an LDA Development.

If the location of the proposed Development is such that both the 2.0 miles criteria and the 1.0 mile criteria would apply, the more restrictive 1.0 mile criteria will be used to evaluate the Application.

(iii) Medium County Applications and Small County Applications will qualify for the Mandatory Distance Requirement by meeting the following:

- If the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List is greater than 5.0 miles if the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development; or
- If the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List which consist of 31 total units or more is greater than 2.5 miles if the proposed Development does not qualify as an LDA Development; or
- If the distance of the proposed Development to Developments on the List which consist of 30 total units or less is greater than 1.25 miles if the proposed Development does not qualify as an LDA Development.

If the location of the proposed Development is such that both the 2.5 miles criteria and the 1.25 miles criteria would apply, the more restrictive 1.25 miles criteria will be used to evaluate the Application.
An Applicant may disregard any Development(s) on the List if the proposed Development and any Development(s) on the List have one or more of the same Financial Beneficiaries and meet at least one (1) of the following criteria: (i) they are contiguous or are divided by a street, and/or (ii) they are divided by a prior phase of the proposed Development. If this provision applies to the proposed Development, the Applicant must identify (at question 6.d.(2) of Exhibit A) the Development(s) on the List that it wishes to disregard.

7. Set-Aside Commitments:
   a. Minimum Set-Aside:

   The Applicant must select one (1) of the following minimum set-aside commitments:

   - 20% of the units at 50% or less of the Area Median Income (AMI)
   - 40% of the units at 60% or less of the AMI

   Note: Choosing the 20 percent at 50 percent AMI or less minimum set-aside will restrict ALL set-aside units at 50 percent or less of the AMI. Applicants may choose the 40 percent at 60 percent AMI or less minimum set-aside without committing to set aside any of the units at the 60 percent AMI level. For example, an Applicant may commit to set aside 40 percent at 50 percent AMI and this would also be considered 40 percent at 60 percent AMI or less.

   b. Set-Aside Commitments per Corporation Requirements:

   The Corporation has additional set-aside requirements which must be reflected on the Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart at question 7.b. of Exhibit A, as outlined below:

   (1) Total Income Set-Aside Commitment:

       (a) If the proposed Development has a Demographic Commitment of Family or Elderly Non-ALF (at question 2.a. or 2.b.(2) of Exhibit A), the Applicant must set aside a total of at least 80 percent of the Development’s total units at 60 percent AMI or less; or

       (b) If the proposed Development has a Demographic Commitment of Elderly ALF (at question 2.b.(1) of Exhibit A), the Applicant must set aside a total of at least 50 percent of the Development’s total units at 60 percent AMI or less.

   (2) ELI Set-Aside Requirements:

   The proposed Development must set aside the following required percentage of total units for ELI Households. For purposes of this provision, the requirement to set aside units for ELI Households refers to the ELI Area Median Income (AMI) level for the county where the proposed Development is located, as outlined on the chart at Item 6 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

   All Applicants are eligible for ELI Loan funding for the required ELI Set-Aside units, not to exceed 10 percent of the total units, as further outlined in Section Four A.11.a.(1)(b) of the RFA.
The LDA Development Criteria is outlined in Section Four A.7.c. below.

(a) Required Minimum ELI Set-Aside Commitments:

(i) Non-LDA Developments:

If the proposed Development does not qualify as an LDA Development, the Applicant must set aside 10 percent of the total units as ELI Set-Aside units.

(ii) LDA Developments:

If the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development, the Applicant must set aside 30 percent of the total units as ELI Set-Aside units.

If the Set-Aside Breakdown Chart reflects more than the applicable required percentage of the total units at the ELI AMI level for the county where the proposed Development is located, during the credit underwriting process the Credit Underwriter will determine whether the Applicant’s ELI Set-Aside unit commitment will need to be reduced by increasing the set aside units at AMI level(s) above the ELI level. Any such reduction in the ELI Set-Aside units would be no lower than the applicable required percentage.

(b) Required Commitment for a Portion of ELI Set-Aside Units as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition:

With the exception of Developments financed with HUD Section 811 and Applicants that select the Elderly ALF Demographic Commitment at question 2.b.(1) of Exhibit A, all Developments must commit to set-aside a portion of ELI Set-Aside units as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition. The required percentage is provided in (i) and (ii) below and based on whether the Development is an LDA Development or a Non-LDA Development.

The Persons with a Disabling Condition must be referred by a Corporation-designated Special Needs Household Referral Agency in accordance with the Corporation’s Link Strategy. The current list of designated Special Needs Household Referral Agencies for each county is published on the Corporation’s Website at http://apps.floridahousing.org/StandAlone/SpecialNeeds/ContentPage.aspx?PAGE=Link%20Initiative%20Page (also accessible by clicking here). The Applicant must execute a Link Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with at least one of the Special Needs Household Referral Agencies serving the Development’s county. The deadline for the Corporation’s approval of the fully executed Link MOU will be stated in the invitation to enter credit underwriting.

Additional requirements for the Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition are described in Exhibit E of the RFA.

The Applicant must submit a Tenant Eligibility and Selection Plan to the Corporation for approval during credit underwriting, as further outlined in Item 2.b.4(c) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form.
(i) Non-LDA Developments:

If the proposed Development does not qualify as an LDA Development, the Applicant must set aside 50 percent of the ELI Set-Aside units, (calculated by multiplying the required number of ELI Set-Aside units by 0.50, rounded up), as Link units for Persons with a Disabling Condition.

For example, Application A is not located in an LDA and consists of 107 total units. 11 units, (10 percent of the total units, rounded up), must be set-aside as ELI Set-Aside units. Six (6) of the ELI Set-Aside units (50 percent of the ELI Set-Aside units, rounded up), must be set-aside as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition.

(ii) LDA Developments:

If the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development, the Applicant must set aside 30 percent of the ELI Set-Aside units, (calculated by multiplying the required number of ELI Set-Aside units by 0.30, rounded up), as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition.

For example, Application B is located in an LDA and consists of 107 total units. 33 units, (30 percent of the total units, rounded up), must be set-aside as ELI Set-Aside units. 10 of the ELI Set-Aside units (30 percent of the ELI Set-Aside units, rounded up), must be set-aside as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition.

c. Limited Development Area (LDA) Criteria:

(1) A proposed Development will be designated as an LDA Development if:

(a) It is located in a County or an area of a County that has been designated by the Corporation as an LDA area, and

(b) The Applicant selected the applicable Demographic Commitment (Elderly or Family) that is associated with the LDA area.

Applicants should use the LDA Chart set out at Item 5 of Exhibit C of the RFA to determine whether the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development.

(2) For an LDA Development to be deemed eligible for funding under this RFA it must meet all of the following LDA Development Conditions. An LDA Development that does not meet all of the following LDA Development Conditions will be ineligible for funding. The conditions are:

(a) The Applicant demonstrated its commitment to set aside 30 percent of the total units as ELI Set-Aside units on the Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart at question 7.b. of Exhibit A; and

(b) The proposed Development is classified as RA Level 1 or RA Level 2; and
(c) The Percentage of Total Units that will have Rental Assistance is greater than 75 percent.

(3) If the proposed Development is located in a county where only a portion(s) of the county is included on the LDA Chart and the proposed Development’s Demographic Commitment is one of the applicable Demographic Categories on the LDA Chart, the Corporation will verify whether the Development Location Point stated on the Surveyor Certification form described in Section Four A.6. above is within the boundaries of the area designated as an LDA in order to determine whether the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development. To make such determination, Street Atlas USA 2015, published by DeLorme, will be used. If Street Atlas USA 2015 does not recognize the Development Location Point, then the proposed Development will be deemed to be an LDA Development and must meet all of the applicable LDA Development Conditions outlined in (2) above to be eligible for funding.

d. Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart:

The Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart must reflect all income set-aside commitments (required set-asides and additional set-asides, including all required ELI Set-Asides) and the required total set-aside percentage (as further outlined below).

The Applicant must complete the Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart at question 7.b. of Exhibit A. The Applicant must indicate on the chart the percentage of residential units, stated in whole numbers, to be set aside at each selected AMI level. Where reasonably possible, Applicants will be required to keep the unit mix consistent across each committed AMI level.

e. Compliance Period for all Developments funded through this RFA:

The Applicant commits to set aside the units for a minimum length of 50 years, as further outlined in Item 3.m. of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form.

Note: The Compliance Period committed to in this section includes the units set aside for the Demographic Commitments made in this RFA, which includes the commitments for Link Units and ELI Households. After 15 years all of the ELI Set-Aside units may convert to serve residents at or below 60 percent AMI; however, the Persons with a Disabling Condition set-aside commitment must be maintained throughout the entire Compliance Period.

8. Site Control:

The Applicant must demonstrate site control by providing, as Attachment 14 to Exhibit A, the documentation required in Items a., b., and/or c., as indicated below. If the proposed Development consists of Scattered Sites, site control must be demonstrated for all of the Scattered Sites.

a. Eligible Contract - For purposes of this RFA, an eligible contract is one that has a term that does not expire before April 30, 2017 or that contains extension options exercisable by the purchaser and conditioned solely upon payment of additional monies which, if exercised, would extend the term to a date that is not earlier than April 30, 2017;
specifically states that the buyer’s remedy for default on the part of the seller includes or is specific performance; and the buyer MUST be the Applicant unless an assignment of the eligible contract which assigns all of the buyer’s rights, title and interests in the eligible contract to the Applicant, is provided. Any assignment must be signed by the assignor and the assignee. If the owner of the subject property is not a party to the eligible contract, all documents evidencing intermediate contracts, agreements, assignments, options, or conveyances of any kind between or among the owner, the Applicant, or other parties, must be provided, and, if a contract, must contain the following elements of an eligible contract: (i) have a term that does not expire before April 30, 2017 or contain extension options exercisable by the purchaser and conditioned solely upon payment of additional monies which, if exercised, would extend the term to a date that is not earlier than April 30, 2017, and (ii) specifically state that the buyer’s remedy for default on the part of the seller includes or is specific performance.

b. Deed or Certificate of Title – The deed or certificate of title (in the event the property was acquired through foreclosure) must be recorded in the county in which the property is located and show the Applicant as the sole Grantee.

c. Lease - The lease must have an unexpired term of at least 50 years after the Application Deadline and the lessee must be the Applicant. If the owner of the subject property is not a party to the lease, all documents evidencing intermediate leases, subleases, assignments, or agreements of any kind between or among the owner, the lessor, or any sublessee, assignor, assignee, and the Applicant, or other parties, must be provided, and if a lease, must have an unexpired term of at least 50 years after the Application Deadline. Any assignment must be signed by the assignor and the assignee.

9. Construction Features and Resident Programs:

   a. Construction Features:

      All Applicants must commit to provide additional Green Building Features. This commitment applies to all units in the proposed Development and is in addition to the required construction features outlined in Item 3 of Exhibit C of the RFA. It is a Mandatory requirement that the Applicant select enough features at question 9.a. of Exhibit A so that the total point value of the features selected equals at least 10. Applicants that fail to select at least 10 points worth of the features at question 9.a. of Exhibit A will not meet this Mandatory requirement. The features which may be selected are as follows:

      • Programmable thermostat in each unit (2 points)
      • Humidistat in each unit (2 points)
      • Water Sense certified dual flush toilets in all bathrooms (2 points)
      • Light colored concrete pavement instead of or on top of asphalt to reduce the heat-island effect (2 points)
      • Energy Star qualified roof coating (2 points) *
      • Energy Star qualified roofing materials (metal, shingles, thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO), or tiles) (3 points) *
      • Eco-friendly cabinets – formaldehyde free and material must be certified by the Forest Stewardship Council or a certification program endorsed by the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification (3 points)
• Eco-Friendly flooring for entire unit – Carpet and Rug Institute Green Label certified carpet and pad, bamboo, cork, 80% recycled content tile, and/or natural linoleum (3 points)
• High Efficiency HVAC with SEER of at least 16 (2 points) **
• Energy efficient windows in each unit (3 points)
  o For all Development Types except Mid-Rise and High-Rise: Energy Star rating for all windows in each unit;
  o For Development Type of Mid-Rise and High-Rise:
    ▪ U-Factor of 0.50 or less and a SHHGC of 0.25 or less where the fenestration is fixed; and
    ▪ U-Factor of 0.65 or less and a SHHGC of 0.25 or less where the fenestration is operable (i.e., the window opens)
• Florida Yards and Neighborhoods certification on all landscaping (2 points)
• Install daylight sensors, timers or motion detectors on all outdoor lighting attached to buildings (2 points)

*Applicant may choose only one option related to Energy Star qualified roofing.

**Applicants who choose high efficiency HVACs must meet the standards listed here, which exceed the minimum Green Building Features required of all Developments in Exhibit C.

b. Resident Programs:

The following resident programs commitments are in addition to the required resident programs outlined in Item 4 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

(1) Family Demographic Commitment:

If the Applicant selected the Family Demographic (at question 2.a. of Exhibit A), the Applicant must provide at least three (3) of the resident programs outlined below. It is a Mandatory requirement that the Applicant select at least three (3) of the resident programs at question 9.b.1 of Exhibit A. Applicants that fail to select the required minimum number of resident programs at question 9.b.1 of Exhibit A will not meet this Mandatory requirement. The eligible resident programs which may be selected are as follows:

(a) After School Program for Children – This program requires the Applicant or its Management Company to provide supervised, structured, age-appropriate activities for children during after school hours, Monday through Friday. Activities must be on-site.

(b) Literacy Training – The Applicant or its Management Company must make available, at no cost to the resident, literacy tutor(s) who will provide weekly literacy lessons to residents in private space on-site. Electronic media, if used, must be used in conjunction with live instruction. If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, this resident program must be provided on the Scattered Site with the most units.

(c) Employment Assistance Program – The Applicant or its Management Company must provide, at no cost to the resident, a minimum of quarterly scheduled Employment Assistance Program workshops/meetings offering employment counseling by a knowledgeable employment counselor. Such a program includes employability skills workshops providing instruction in the
basic skills necessary for getting, keeping, and doing well in a job. The instruction must include, but not be limited to, the following:

- Evaluation of current job skills;
- Assistance in setting job goals;
- Assistance in development of and regular review/update of individualized plan for each participating resident;
- Resume assistance;
- Interview preparation; and
- Placement and follow-up services.

(d) Family Support Coordinator – The Applicant must provide a Family Support Coordinator at no cost to the resident. The Family Support Coordinator shall assist residents in assessing needs and obtaining services, with the goal of promoting successful tenancies and helping residents achieve and maintain maximum independence and self-sufficiency. Responsibilities shall include linking residents with public and private resources in the community to provide needed assistance, develop and oversee on-site programs and activities based on the needs and interests of residents, and support residents in organizing group activities to build community and to address and solve problems such as crime and drug activity. The duties of the Family Support Coordinator shall not be performed by property management staff. The Coordinator shall be on-site and available to residents at least 20 hours per week, within the hours of 9 a.m. and 8 p.m. The Coordinator may be an employee of the Development or, through an agreement, an employee of a third party agency or organization that provides these services.

(e) Financial Management Program – The Applicant or its Management Company shall provide a series of classes to provide residents training in various aspects of personal financial management. Classes must be held at least quarterly, consisting of at least two (2) hours of training per quarter, and must be conducted by parties that are qualified to provide training regarding the respective topic area. If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, the Resident Program must be held on the Scattered Site with the most units. Residents residing at the other sites of a Scattered Site Development must be offered transportation, at no cost to them, to the classes. The topic areas must include, but not be limited to:

- Financial budgeting and bill-paying including training in the use of technologies and web-based applications;
- Tax preparation including do’s and don’ts, common tips, and how and where to file, including electronically;
- Fraud prevention including how to prevent credit card and banking fraud, identity theft, computer hacking and avoiding common consumer scams;
- Retirement planning & savings options including preparing a will and estate planning; and
- Homebuyer education including how to prepare to buy a home, and how to access to first-time homebuyer programs in the County in which the development is located.
Different topic areas must be selected for each session, and no topic area may be repeated consecutively.

(2) Elderly Non-ALF Demographic Commitment:

If the Applicant selected the Elderly Non-ALF Demographic (at question 2.b.(2) of Exhibit A), the Applicant must provide at least three (3) of the following resident programs outlined below. It is a Mandatory requirement that the Applicant select at least three (3) of the resident programs at question 9.b.(2) of Exhibit A. Applicants that fail to select the required minimum number of resident programs at question 9.b.(2) of Exhibit A will not meet this Mandatory requirement. The eligible resident programs which may be selected are as follows:

(a) Literacy Training – The Applicant or its Management Company must make available, at no cost to the resident, literacy tutor(s) who will provide weekly literacy lessons to residents in private space on-site. Training must be held between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., and electronic media, if used, must be used in conjunction with live instruction. If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, this resident program must be provided on the Scattered Site with the most units.

(b) Computer Training – The Applicant or its Management Company shall make available computer and internet training classes (basic and/or advanced level depending on the needs and requests of the residents). The training classes must be provided at least once a week, at no cost to the resident, in a dedicated space on site. Training must be held between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m., and electronic media, if used, must be used in conjunction with live instruction. If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, this resident program must be provided on the Scattered Site with the most units.

(c) Daily Activities – The Applicant or its Management Company must provide on-site supervised, structured activities, at no cost to the resident, at least five days per week which must be offered between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, this resident program must be provided on the Scattered Site with the most units.

(d) Assistance with Light Housekeeping, Grocery Shopping and/or Laundry – The Applicant or its Management Company must provide residents with a list of qualified service providers for (i) light housekeeping, and/or (ii) grocery shopping, and/or (iii) laundry, and will coordinate, at no cost to the resident, the scheduling of services. The Developer or Management Company shall verify that the services referral information is accurate and up-to-date at least once every six (6) months.

(e) Resident Assurance Check-In Program – The Applicant commits to provide and use an established system for checking in with each resident on a pre-determined basis not less than once per day, at no cost to the resident. Residents may opt out of this program with a written certification that they choose not to participate.

10. Local Government Contributions (Maximum 5 Points):

a. Applicants Eligible for Automatic Points:
With the exception of Applicants of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County, Applicants that selected and qualified for the Development Category of Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation, with or without Acquisition, at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A will automatically receive the maximum of five (5) points without any requirement to demonstrate a Local Government contribution.

b. Applicants Not Eligible for Automatic Points:

(1) In order for Applicants of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County, regardless of Development Category, to receive the maximum of five (5) points, the Applicant must provide evidence of at least $3 million in Local Government committed funding (i.e., grants and/or loans) that is effective as of the Application Deadline and is in effect at least through June 30, 2017. Fee waivers and fee deferrals cannot be counted towards the $3 million requirement. Applications of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County that have a minimum of $3 million in committed funds from the Local Government will receive five (5) Local Government Contribution points. Applicants of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County with less than $3 million in committed funds from the Local Government will not receive any Local Government Contribution points.

(2) In order for Applicants of proposed Developments located in counties other than Miami-Dade County that selected the Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment at question 5.(c)(1) of Exhibit A to receive the maximum of five (5) points, the Applicant must provide evidence of a Local Government grant, loan, fee waiver and/or fee deferral that is effective as of the Application Deadline, is in effect at least through June 30, 2017, and has a value whose dollar amount is equal to or greater than the amount listed on the County Contribution List for All Counties Other than Miami-Dade County (set out below) for the county in which the proposed Development will be located.

The only Local Government contributions that will be considered for Applicants of proposed Developments located in counties other than Miami-Dade County for the purpose of scoring are:

- Monetary grants
- Loans with the exception of USDA RD funds
- A one-year or more deferral of a fee beyond the date that it is routinely due
- Waiver of fees

With the exception of Applications of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County, Applicants of proposed Developments located in counties other than Miami-Dade County, Applications that do not have the necessary contribution values to achieve maximum points will be scored on a pro-rata basis. Applications of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County that have a minimum of $3 million in committed funds from the Local Government will receive five (5) Local Government Contribution points. Applicants with less than $3 million in committed funds from the Local Government will not receive any Local Government Contribution points.
c. Evidence of the Local Government Contribution for the RFA:

As evidence of the Local Government contribution, the Applicant must provide the properly completed and executed Local Government Verification of Contribution Form(s) (Form Rev. 08-16) as Attachment 15 to Exhibit A. The Local Government Contribution forms (Form Rev. 08-16) are available at Exhibit B of the RFA or the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by clicking here).

To qualify for points, the face amount and/or the contribution value of amount of the Local Government contribution stated on the applicable form(s) must be a precise dollar amount and cannot include words such as estimated, up to, maximum of, not to exceed, etc.

The only Local Government contributions that will be considered for the purpose of scoring are:

- Monetary grants
- Loans with the exception of USDA RD funds
- A one-year or more deferral of a fee beyond the date that it is routinely due
- Waiver of fees

A loan with a forgiveness provision requiring approval of the Local Government will be treated as a loan, rather than as a grant, for scoring purposes. The "Loan" verification form should be used. A forgivable loan with no payments required during its term (with the entire balance forgiven over time or at maturity) would have a contribution value equal to the face amount of the loan, the same as a grant.

Funds administered by the Local Government, including federal funds and SHIP funds, may be included in the contribution as long as the appropriate verification form is provided. For purposes of this RFA, USDA-RD funds will NOT count as a Local Government contribution.

The contribution may not be included as an expense on the Development Cost Pro Forma nor may it be considered part of Development Cost for purposes of calculating HC basis or Developer's fee. The exception to the previous sentence is deferred Local Government fees, which may be shown on the Development Cost Pro Forma.

With the exception of Applications of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County, for a contribution consisting of a loan or deferred fee to be considered complete and eligible for points, the Local Government Verification form must reflect both the total amount of the loan or deferred fee and the value (difference between the face amount and the net present value of the payment streams) of the loan or deferred fee. Calculate the net present value of the payments using the discount rate of 5.50 percent. Applications of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County are not required to reflect the value (difference between the face amount and the net present value of the payment streams) on any Local Government Verification forms.

NOTE: Neither the payment stream for the present value calculations (if contribution consists of a loan or deferred fee) nor the calculations by which the total amount of each waiver is determined (if contribution consists of a fee waiver) are required to be
attached to the certification form or otherwise included in the Application in order for the certification form to be considered for points.

In order to be eligible to be considered for points as a Local Government contribution, the contribution must:

- Be in effect as of Application Deadline;
- Be effective at least through June 30, 2017;
- Be dedicated solely for the proposed Development;
- Provide a tangible economic benefit that results in a quantifiable cost reduction and must be given specifically to the proposed Development because the Development will provide affordable housing; and
- State, federal, or Local Government funds initially obtained by or derived from a Local Government qualify as a Local Governmental contribution even though the funds are directly administered by an intermediary such as a housing finance authority, a community reinvestment corporation, or a state-certified Community Housing Development Organization, provided that they otherwise meet the requirements set forth in this RFA, including those relating to the executed verification form.

Local Government contributions that are ineligible to be considered for points include:

- Contributions that are not specifically made for the benefit of affordable housing but are instead of general benefit to the area in which the Development is located;
- The fact that no impact fees or other such fees are levied by a local jurisdiction for ANY type of development does not constitute a Local Government contribution. If such fees are levied by the local jurisdiction but the nature of the proposed Development exempts it (e.g., typically, a Rehabilitation Development is not subject to impact fees), for purposes of this RFA, no Local Government contribution exists and no points will be awarded;
- The absence of interest on a loan or the absence of interest payments until a specific date does not constitute a deferral or waiver of fees;
- Local Government contributions that have not received final approval;
- A contribution from an Applicant or Developer or Principal, Affiliate or Financial Beneficiary of an Applicant or a Developer;
- A contribution from a PHA;
- HOPE VI funds; and
- A contribution of any portion of the Applicant’s site below market value.

Applications of proposed Developments located in counties other than Miami-Dade County are required to reflect both the total amount of the loan or deferred fee and the value (difference between the face amount and the net present value of the payment streams) of the loan or deferred fee on the Local Government Verification form. To calculate the value of a Local Government contribution below market interest rate loan or fee deferral:

1. Calculate the net present value of the payments due to the Local Government, For a loan, this includes any balloon payment of principal due on a non-amortizing or non-fully amortizing loan. For a fee deferral, this includes the amount of the fee due at the end of the deferral period.
2. Calculate the net present value of the loan payments using the discount rate.
Subtract the net present value of the loan payments from the original loan principal amount. The remaining amount is the value of the Local Government contribution.

Example: If the discount rate is assumed to be 5.50 percent and the Local Government will provide a fully amortizing $200,000 loan at 3 percent for 30 years with monthly payments, the contribution is calculated as follows:

Calculate the monthly payment of the $200,000 loan fully amortizing over 30 years at 3 percent ($843.21).

Calculate the net present value of the stream of ($843.21) monthly payments over 30 years (360 months) using a 5.50 percent discount rate ($148,507.63).

Subtract the net present value amount from the original principal loan amount to arrive at the value of the contribution ($200,000 - $148,507.63 = $51,492.37 contribution value).

Example: If the discount rate is assumed to be 5.50 percent and the Local Government will provide an interest only $200,000 loan at 3 percent for 30 years with payments due monthly, the contribution is calculated as follows:

Calculate the monthly payment of the $200,000 non-amortizing loan at 3 percent. Multiply the $200,000 by 3 percent and divide by 12. The answer is $500. As such, the loan payments for the first 359 months are $500. The 30th payment is the $500 interest payment plus the balloon payment of $200,000, which is $200,500.

Calculate the net present value of the stream of the various monthly payments over 30 years (360 months) using a 5.50 percent discount rate ($126,615.93).

Subtract the net present value amount from the original principal loan amount to arrive at the value of the contribution ($200,000.00 - $126,615.93 = $73,384.07 value).

Example: A Development is to be located in Sarasota County and has achieved a Local Government contribution valued at $37,500. The County Contribution List states that a Development to be located in Sarasota County must obtain contributions valued at $50,000 to achieve 5 points. Therefore, in this example, the Development would receive 3.75 points (($37,500 / $50,000) X 5).

NOTE: Points will be rounded to two decimal places (3.345 rounded up to 3.35 and 3.3449 rounded down to 3.34).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County in Which the Development Is to be Located</th>
<th>Value of Contribution Required to Achieve Maximum Points</th>
<th>County in Which the Development Is to be Located</th>
<th>Value of Contribution Required to Achieve Maximum Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For All Counties Other than Miami-Dade County</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RFA 2016-109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Funding</th>
<th>County</th>
<th>Funding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Broward</td>
<td>$100,000</td>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>$10,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough</td>
<td>$75,000</td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinellas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevard</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>De Soto</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasco</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gadsden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hardee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarasota</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hendry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminole</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volusia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Levy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oklawchobee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Suwannee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Walton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alachua</td>
<td>$37,500</td>
<td>Baker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier</td>
<td></td>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escambia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilchrist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manatee</td>
<td></td>
<td>Glades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gulf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Union</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wakulla</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernando</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian River</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okaloosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Johns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Lucie</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

11. Funding:

   a. Corporation Funding Amount(s):

      (1) SAIL Funding:

      (a) SAIL Loan:

         (i) Maximum SAIL Loan Request Amount

         The Applicant must state the amount of SAIL funding it is requesting at question 11.a.(1)(a) of Exhibit A, as well as on the Construction/Rehab and Permanent Analysis. The Applicant's SAIL Request Amount is limited to the lesser of the following:

         - $70,000 per unit;
         - $7 million per Development that is located in a Large County, and has a Development Category of New Construction or Redevelopment (with or without Acquisition);
$6 million per Development that is located in a Small or Medium County, and has a Development Category of New Construction or Redevelopment (with or without Acquisition);

$5 million per Development if the Development Category is Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation (with or without Acquisition); or

35% of Total Development Cost

During the scoring process, if the Applicant states a SAIL Request Amount that is greater than the amount the Applicant is eligible to request, the Corporation will reduce the amount down to the maximum amount the Applicant is eligible to request. The Applicant’s SAIL Request Amount will be reviewed for compliance with the per unit limit and per Development limit, as well as its contribution to the percentage of Total Development Cost limitation in (c) below.

(ii) Minimum SAIL Loan Request Amount

Applicants with a proposed Development located in Miami-Dade County must have an Eligible SAIL Request Amount of at least $3 million.

The SAIL loan shall be non-amortizing and shall have an interest rate of 1 percent. The terms and conditions of the SAIL loan are further outlined in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C.

(b) ELI Loan:

All Applications are eligible for ELI Loan funding for the required ELI Set-Aside units, not to exceed the lesser of (i) $600,000; or (ii) the maximum amount based on the ELI Set-Aside per unit limits, as outlined in Item 6 of Exhibit C of the RFA, for 10 percent of the total units. Note: LDA Developments will not be eligible to receive this ELI Loan funding for the remaining required 20 percent ELI Set-Aside units.

The Applicant should state the amount of ELI Loan funding the proposed Development is eligible to receive at question 11.a.(1)(b) of Exhibit A, as well as on the Construction/Rehab and Permanent Analysis. If the Applicant lists an amount of ELI Loan funding that is greater than the amount for which the Applicant is eligible, the Corporation will reduce the amount to the maximum eligible amount, as outlined immediately below, within the priority sequence provided in (c) below.

The ELI Loan will be limited to an amount not to exceed the ELI Set-Aside per unit limits that are dependent upon the proposed Development’s unit mix and the county where the proposed Development is located, as outlined on the chart at Item 6 of Exhibit C of the RFA. For each proposed ELI Set-Aside unit, the proposed Development must take a unit that would otherwise be at 60 percent AMI or higher and restrict it as an ELI Set-Aside unit. The ELI Set-Aside units must be distributed across the unit mix on a pro-rata basis. To ensure this proportionate distribution, Applicants are strongly encouraged to use the RFA 2016-109 ELI Maximum Determination Worksheet which is available on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/ (also accessible by clicking
By entering the data into the Worksheet, the number and unit mix of the ELI Set-Aside units along with the maximum amount of the ELI Loan will calculate automatically. This maximum ELI Loan amount can then be entered into the appropriate Application response. However, if the ELI Set-Aside units are not proportionately distributed across the unit mix or if a per unit funding amount(s) is used that is higher than the limit permitted, the Corporation will redistribute the ELI Set-Aside units and/or utilize the appropriate per unit funding limit, as needed, to lower the ELI Loan Amount to the maximum allowed. The terms and conditions of the ELI Loan are outlined in Exhibit D of the RFA.

(c) 35 Percent of Total Development Cost Limitation:

The Applicant’s Total SAIL Request Amount will be the combined total of (i) the Applicant’s Eligible SAIL Request Amount and (ii) the Applicant’s Eligible ELI Loan Request Amount.

The Total SAIL Request Amount cannot exceed 35 percent of the Total Development Cost. Any necessary adjustments needed to bring the total of these loans within the 35 percent maximum will be made during the scoring process, as well as during the credit underwriting process. Adjustments will be made first to reduce the SAIL Request Amount, if necessary, to meet both the per unit and per Development limitations provided in (a) above, secondly to reduce the ELI Loan amount, if necessary, to fall within the maximum qualifying amount as provided in (b) above, and then lastly to reduce the SAIL Request Amount, as adjusted if applicable, to meet the 35 percent of Total Development Cost limitation test. The resulting SAIL Request Amount, as adjusted if applicable, will be deemed to be the Applicant’s Eligible SAIL Request Amount. The resulting ELI Loan Request Amount, as adjusted if applicable, will be deemed to be the Applicant’s Eligible ELI Loan Request Amount.

If a reduction in either the SAIL Request Amount and/or the ELI Loan Request Amount is needed and a funding shortfall is created in either the Construction/Rehab and/or the Permanent Analysis of the Applicant’s Development Cost Pro Forma, the amount of the adjustment(s), to the extent needed and possible, will be offset by increasing the deferred Developer fee up to the maximum eligible amount as provided in 11.c.(1) below.

Applicants with a proposed Development located in Miami-Dade County must have an Eligible SAIL Request Amount of at least $3 million. Should any of the adjustments outlined herein result in the Applicant’s Eligible SAIL Request Amount falling below the minimum $3 million amount, such Application will no longer be eligible to be considered for funding under this RFA.

(2) Tax-Exempt Bonds:

(a) If the Applicant intends to utilize Corporation-issued MMRB for the proposed Development, the requested MMRB loan amount must be stated at question 11.a.(2)(a) of Exhibit A. Note: MMRB Loans are issued in increments of $5,000 and any necessary adjustment will be made during credit underwriting.
(b) If the Applicant intends to utilize Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds for the proposed Development (i.e., Tax-Exempt Bonds issued by a Public Housing Authority (established under Chapter 421, F.S.), a County Housing Finance Authority (established pursuant to Section 159.604, F.S.), or a Local Government):

(i) The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 16 to Exhibit A, a letter, executed by the chair or vice chair of the governing body, mayor, or deputy mayor, city manager or assistant city manager, county manager/administrator/coordinate or assistant county manager/administrator/coordinate, executive director or assistant executive director, or by an individual occupying a position reasonably equivalent to any of the foregoing, as applicable, of the entity issuing the Tax-Exempt Bonds, that (A) confirms that the Applicant has submitted an application for Tax-Exempt Bonds for the Development proposed in this RFA, (B) states the amount of the Applicant’s Bond request, and (C) confirms that the closing on the Bonds has not occurred and will not occur prior to the Application Deadline for this RFA; and

(ii) The Applicant must include the anticipated amount of such Bond financing on the Construction/Rehab Analysis and the Permanent Analysis.

Note: Proposed Developments are not eligible to apply for any funding offered in this RFA if the Applicant has already closed on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the Application Deadline for this RFA. In addition, proposed Developments are not eligible to receive any funding awarded through this RFA if the Applicant closes on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the issuance of the preliminary commitment for the SAIL funding. As part of the Applicant’s acceptance of the invitation to enter credit underwriting (i.e., the preliminary commitment), the Applicant will be required to confirm that the Bonds have not closed. If the Bonds are closed between the Application Deadline and issuance of the preliminary commitment, the Applicant’s award will be rescinded.

(3) Non-Competitive Housing Credits:

(a) The Applicant must state, at question 11.a.(3)(a) of Exhibit A, the anticipated amount of Non-Competitive Housing Credits it is requesting and provide, as Attachment 17 to Exhibit A, an equity proposal, in the form of a commitment, proposal, term sheet or letter of intent, that includes the following information:

(i) If syndicating/selling the Housing Credits, the Housing Credit equity proposal must meet the following criteria:

- Be executed by all parties, including the Applicant;
- Include specific reference to the Applicant as the beneficiary of the equity proceeds;
- State the proposed amount of equity to be paid prior to construction completion;
- State the anticipated Housing Credit Request Amount;
- State the anticipated dollar amount of Housing Credit allocation to be purchased; and
• State the anticipated total amount of equity to be provided.

If the limited partnership agreement or limited liability company operating agreement has closed, the closed agreement must be provided. To be counted as a source of financing, the partnership agreement or operating agreement must meet the requirements listed above or the Applicant must submit separate documentation, signed by the equity provider, expressly stating any required criteria not provided in the agreement.

(ii) If not syndicating/selling the Housing Credits, the owner’s commitment to provide equity must be provided. The commitment must include the following information and evidence of ability to fund must be provided as Attachment 17 to the Application:

• The proposed amount of equity to be paid prior to construction completion;
• The anticipated Housing Credit Request Amount;
• The anticipated dollar amount of Housing Credit allocation to be purchased; and
• The anticipated total amount of equity to be provided.

Note: Item 2.b.(7) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form outlines the requirement and deadline for the Applicant’s confirmation that the documented equity amount to be paid prior to or simultaneous with the closing of construction financing is at least 15 percent of the total proposed equity to be provided (the 15 percent criteria).

If the anticipated Housing Credit Request Amount stated at question 11.a.(3)(a) of Exhibit A differs from the anticipated Housing Credit Request amount stated in the equity proposal provided at Attachment 17, the equity proposal will be considered a source of financing so long as it meets all of the criteria provided above. The maximum amount of 4% HC equity to be permitted in the Development Cost Pro Forma for scoring will be the amount stated in the equity proposal.

(b) Difficult Development Area (DDA) / Qualified Census Tract (QCT):

With regard to Housing Credits, HUD provides regulatory guidance on the effective date of DDA and QCT lists for the purpose of determining whether a Development qualifies for an increase in eligible basis in accordance with Section 42(d)(5)(B) of the IRC.

(i) DDA –

If the proposed Development is located in a HUD-designated metropolitan area, the Small Area DDA ZCTA designation will only apply to the building(s) located within the DDA ZCTA and only those building(s) will be eligible for the basis boost.

If any part of the proposed Development is located within a HUD-designated DDA, identify the Small Area DDA Zip Code Tabulation Area(s) (ZCTA) or County (if in a non-metropolitan area), as applicable, at question 11.a.(3)(b)(i) of Exhibit A.
If the Small Area DDA ZCTA applies to the proposed Development, the Surveyor Certification form must confirm the ZCTA(s) stated at question 11.a.(3)(b)(i)(A) of Exhibit A. If any ZCTA stated at question 11.a.(3)(b)(i)(A) differs from the information stated on the Surveyor Certification form, the information stated on the Surveyor Certification form will be used for purposes of determining the proposed Development’s eligibility for the basis boost.

If the proposed Development is located in a metropolitan area and consists of Scattered Sites, the Small Area DDA ZCTA designation will only apply to the Scattered Site(s) located within the HUD-designated DDA ZCTA and only those sites will be eligible for the basis boost.

Note: The assigned Small Area DDA ZCTA number(s) is available at https://www.huduser.gov/portal/Datasets/qct/DDA2016M.PDF and http://qct.huduser.gov/tables/saddatables.odbc and the applicable HUD mapping software is available at https://www.huduser.gov/portal/sadda/sadda_qct.html.

In order for the Development proposed in this Application to be eligible to be declared as the first phase of a multiphase Development (at question 11.a.(3)(c)(i) of Exhibit A) and used as the basis for DDA status for subsequent future phases, at least one (1) building of this proposed Development must be located within a DDA ZCTA stated at question 11.a.(3)(b)(i) of Exhibit A (“declared ZCTA”).

(ii) QCT –

If the proposed Development is not located in a HUD-designated DDA, in order to be classified as a Development located in a QCT for purposes of this RFA, the proposed Development must be located in one of the QCTs based on the current census, as determined by HUD as of the Application Deadline, and the Applicant must indicate the QCT at question 11.a.(3)(b)(ii) of Exhibit A and provide a copy of a letter from the local planning office or census bureau which verifies that the proposed Development is located in the referenced QCT as Attachment 18 to Exhibit A.

(c) Multiphase Development –


If the proposed Development is eligible for the multiphase status, the Applicant must indicate whether the proposed Development qualifies as a first phase or a subsequent phase, as outlined below:

(i) First Phase of a Multiphase Development:
If the proposed Development is the first phase of a multiphase Development, select question 11.a.(3)(c)(i) of Exhibit A.

Subsequent phases will qualify for the basis boost if (A) at least one (1) building of the first phase is located within the declared ZCTA and (B) at least one (1) building of each subsequent phase is located within the boundary of the declared ZCTA (i.e., the HUD-designated Small Area DDA ZCTA or non-metropolitan DDA area which applied to the proposed Development that the Applicant declared as the first phase).

If the proposed Development is the first phase of a multiphase Development, select question 11.a.(3)(b)(iii)(A) of Exhibit A. All sites for each subsequent phase of the multiphase Development must be located within the boundary of the HUD-designated Small Area DDA ZCTA or within the same HUD-designated QCT which applies to the proposed Development that the Applicant is declaring as the first phase.

As outlined in Item 2.b.(8) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form, during the credit underwriting process the Applicant will be required to submit to the Corporation an opinion letter by a licensed attorney that the Development meets the definition of a “multiphase project” as defined in the Federal Register. The letter must also include: (iC) the name of the declared first phase Development and the Corporation-assigned Application Number, (iiD) the total number of phases and the projected Development name for each phase, (iiiE) the total number of buildings in each phase, (ivF) the expected completion date for each phase, and (vG) any other information as determined by the Corporation and stated in the invitation to enter credit underwriting.

or

(ii) Subsequent Phase of a Multiphase Development:

For purposes of this RFA, a subsequent phase of a multiphase Development is one where the initial phase was appropriately identified as such in an Application awarded funding under one (1) of the following: (A) the 2011 Universal Application Cycle, (B) a 2013 Housing Credit Request for Proposal or RFA, (C) a 2014 Housing Credit RFA, (D) a 2015 Housing Credit RFA, (E) a 2016 Housing Credit RFA, or (F) a Non-Competitive Housing Credit Application (i.e., a Non-Competitive Housing Credit allocation awarded within the 730 day period following the date the competitive Bond application for Tax-Exempt Bonds (awarded through a Corporation competitive RFA process or a Non-Corporation Bond issuer’s competitive application process) was deemed complete by the Bond-issuing agency for which the Non-Competitive Housing Credit allocation was awarded, provided the 730 day period did not end prior to the submission deadline for the Corporation’s competitive RFA or a Non-
Corporation Bond issuer’s competitive application. After the initial award, the Applicant must have submitted an Application for Housing Credits in immediately consecutive years, per the HUD requirements.

If the proposed Development qualifies as a subsequent phase of a multiphase Development, select question 11.a.(3)(b)(i)(ii) of Exhibit A and answer the required questions. As outlined in Item 2.b.(8) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form, the proposed Development’s subsequent phase status will be confirmed during the credit underwriting process.

Note: If the Non-Competitive Housing Credits requested in this Application will be used with Non-Corporation issued Tax-Exempt Bonds and the Applicant indicates at question 11.a.(3)(b) of Exhibit A that the proposed Development is eligible for the basis boost, during the credit underwriting process the Applicant will be required to provide a letter certifying the date the bond application was deemed complete, as outlined in Item 2.b.(10) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form.

b. Other Corporation Funding:

If funding from the Predevelopment Loan Program (PLP) has been received for the proposed Development, the Corporation file number and amount of funding must be listed. Note: PLP funding cannot be used as a source of financing on the Construction/Rehab Analysis or the Permanent Analysis.

c. Development Cost Pro Forma:

All Applicants must complete the Development Cost Pro Forma listing the anticipated expenses or uses, the Detail/Explanation Sheet, if applicable, and the Construction or Rehab Analysis and Permanent Analysis listing the anticipated sources. The sources must equal or exceed the uses. During the scoring process, if a funding source is not considered and/or if the Applicant’s SAIL Request Amount and/or ELI Loan amount is adjusted downward, as outlined in Section Four 11.a.(1) above, this may result in a funding shortfall. If the Applicant has a funding shortfall, it will be ineligible to be considered for funding.

The Development Cost Pro Forma must include all anticipated costs of the Development construction, rehabilitation and, if applicable, acquisition, including the Developer fee and General Contractor fee, as outlined in (1) below. Any amounts that are not an anticipated cost to the Development, such as waived or reimbursed fees or charges, cannot be included in the Development Cost Pro Forma. Note: deferred Developer fees are not considered “waived fees.”

(1) Developer Fee, General Contractor Fee and Reserves:

(a) Developer Fee:

The maximum allowable Developer fee under this RFA shall be 18 percent of Development Cost. The maximum allowable Developer fee will be tested
during the scoring of the Application by multiplying the Development Cost by 18 percent, rounded down to the nearest dollar.
The Corporation will allow up to 100 percent of the eligible Developer fee to be deferred and used as a source on the Development Cost Pro Forma without the requirement to show evidence of ability to fund.

(b) General Contractor Fee

General Contractor fee shall be limited to 14 percent of actual construction cost. The maximum allowable General Contractor fee will be tested during the scoring of the Application by multiplying the actual construction cost by 14 percent, rounded down to the nearest dollar.

(c) Contingency Reserves:

For Application purposes, the maximum hard and soft cost contingencies allowed cannot exceed (i) 5 percent of hard and soft costs for Development Categories of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition/Redevelopment or (ii) 15 percent of hard costs and 5 percent of soft costs for Development Categories of Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation, and Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation, as further described in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C. The determination of the contingency reserve is limited to the maximum stated percentage of total actual construction costs (hard costs) and general development costs (soft costs), as applicable.

(d) Operating Deficit Reserves:

An operating deficit reserve is not to be included as part of Development Costs and cannot be used in determining the maximum Developer fee. The operating deficit reserve in the Application cannot exceed the maximum ELI Loan amount. Applicants may not enter any amounts pertaining to any type of reserve other than the contingency reserve mentioned above on the Development Cost Pro Forma as part of the Application process. A reserve, including an operating deficit reserve, if necessary as determined by an equity provider, first mortgage lender, and/or the Credit Underwriter engaged by the Corporation in its reasonable discretion, will be required and sized in credit underwriting. The inclusion of any reserve is not permitted in the Application (other than the permitted contingency reserve) which may include, but is not limited to, operating deficit reserve, debt service shortfalls, lease-up, rent-re-stabilization, working capital, lender or syndicator required reserve(s), and any pre-funded capital (replacement) reserves. If any reserve other than the permitted contingency reserve can be identified and is included in the Development Cost Pro Forma, the Corporation will remove it during Application scoring.

Developer fee and General Contractor fee must be disclosed. In the event the Developer fee and/or General Contractor fee are/is not disclosed on the Development Cost Pro Forma, the Corporation will assume that these fees will be the maximum allowable and will add the maximum amount(s) to Total Development Cost. If an Applicant lists a Developer fee, General Contractor fee,
contingency reserve or operating deficit reserve that exceeds the stated Application limits, the Corporation will adjust it/them to the maximum allowable.

In addition, the Development Cost Pro Forma must include all anticipated sources of funding, including the funding outlined in (2), (3), (4), and (5) below, as applicable, as well as any Non-Corporation Funding as outlined in d. below.

(2) The SAIL Loan Request Amount, as stated by the Applicant at question 11.a.(1)(a) of Exhibit A.

(3) The ELI Loan Amount, as stated by the Applicant at question 11.a.(1)(b) of Exhibit A.

(4) Tax-Exempt Bonds

(a) The MMRB Request Amount, as stated by the Applicant at question 11.a.(2)(a) of Exhibit A, if the Applicant intends to use Corporation-issued MMRB for the proposed Development. The Applicant is not required to include any documentation regarding the MMRB in its Application. The necessary documentation will be required after the Applicant is invited to enter credit underwriting, as outlined in Item 2.a.(5) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form, and the credit underwriting process for the MMRB and Non-Competitive Housing Credits will be as outlined in Item 3.t.(2) of the Applicant Certification form

or

(b) The Tax-Exempt Bond amount stated in the required letter, as outlined in Section Four A.11.a.(2)(b) of the RFA, if the Applicant intends to use Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds. The Applicant is not required to include any other documentation regarding the Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds in its Application. The necessary documentation will be required after the Applicant is invited to enter credit underwriting, as outlined in Items 2.a.(6) and 3.t.(1) of the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form

Proposed Developments are not eligible to apply for any funding offered in this RFA if the Applicant has already closed on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the Application Deadline for this RFA. In addition, proposed Developments are not eligible to receive any funding awarded through this RFA if the Applicant closes on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the issuance of the preliminary commitment for the SAIL funding. As part of the Applicant’s acceptance of the invitation to enter credit underwriting (i.e., the preliminary commitment), the Applicant will be required to confirm that the Bonds have not closed. If the Bonds are closed between the Application Deadline and issuance of the preliminary commitment, the Applicant’s award will be rescinded.

(5) Non-Competitive Housing Credits

The amount of Housing Credit equity available as a construction source and a permanent funding source, as stated in the equity proposal provided as Attachment 17.
Note: The Applicant shall NOT utilize the Non-Competitive Application for purposes of requesting Corporation-issued MMRB and Non-Competitive Housing Credits or Non-Competitive Housing Credits to be used with Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds. Such MMRB and/or Housing Credit funding shall be requested in the Applicant’s SAIL Application submission, as outlined above. If, prior to the submission of the Applicant’s Application in response to this RFA, the Applicant submits or has already submitted a Non-Competitive Application for the Development proposed in its SAIL Application, such previous Non-Competitive Application will not be considered and the Applicant will be required to request the Corporation-issued MMRB and/or Non-Competitive Housing Credits as a part of its SAIL Application request, as outlined above.

Failure to provide the required information and any required applicable documentation, as outlined above, shall result in the Tax-Exempt Bonds and/or Non-Competitive Housing Credits not being counted as a source of financing, which may result in a financing shortfall.

d. Other Non-Corporation Funding Proposals:

Unless stated otherwise within this RFA, in order for funding, other than deferred Developer fee, to be counted as a source on the Construction/Rehab and/or Permanent Analysis, the Applicant must provide documentation of all financing proposals from both the construction and the permanent lender(s), and other sources of funding. The financing proposals must state whether they are for construction financing, permanent financing, or both, and all attachments and/or exhibits referenced in the proposal must be included. Insert documentation for each source as Attachment 19 to Exhibit A and continue with sequentially numbered attachments for each additional funding source. Evidence for each funding source must be behind its own sequentially numbered attachment.

For purposes of the Application, neither of the following will be considered a source of financing: net operating income for a Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation Development or capital contributions.

(1) Financing Proposal

Financing proposal documentation, regardless of whether the documentation is in the form of a commitment, proposal, term sheet, or letter of intent, must meet the following criteria. Evidence for each funding source must be behind its own numbered attachment.

(a) Each financing proposal shall contain:

(i) Amount of the construction loan, if applicable;

(ii) Amount of the permanent loan, if applicable;

(iii) Specific reference to the Applicant as the borrower or direct recipient; and
(iv) Signature of all parties, including acceptance by the Applicant.

Note: For ALL Applicants, eligible Local Government financial commitments can be considered without meeting the requirements of (i) through (iv) above if the Applicant provides the properly completed and executed Local Government Verification of Contribution – Grant Form and/or the Local Government Verification of Contribution – Loan Form, as outlined in Section Four A.10.b. and Exhibit B of the RFA.

(b) Financing that has closed:

For any financing other than Tax-Exempt Bond financing*, if the financing has closed in the Applicant’s name, provide a letter from the lender acknowledging that the loan has closed. The letter must also include the following information:

- Amount of the construction loan, if applicable;
- Amount of the permanent loan, if applicable; and
- Specific reference to the Applicant as the borrower/direct recipient/mortgagee.

*As stated in Section One, Section Four A.11.a., and Section Four A.11.c. of the RFA, proposed Developments are not eligible to apply for any funding offered in this RFA if the Applicant has already closed on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the Application Deadline for this RFA. In addition, proposed Developments are not eligible to receive any funding awarded through this RFA if the Applicant closes on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the issuance of the preliminary commitment for the SAIL funding. As part of the Applicant’s acceptance of the invitation to enter credit underwriting (i.e., the preliminary commitment), the Applicant will be required to confirm that the Bonds have not closed. If the Bonds are closed between the Application Deadline and issuance of the preliminary commitment, the Applicant’s award will be rescinded.

(c) If the financing proposal is not from a Regulated Mortgage Lender in the business of making loans or a governmental entity, evidence of ability to fund must be provided. Evidence of ability to fund includes: (i) a copy of the lender’s most current audited financial statements no more than 17 months old; or (ii) if the loan has already been funded, a copy of the note and recorded mortgage. The age of all financial statements is as of the Application Deadline. In evaluating ability to fund, the Corporation will consider the entity’s unrestricted current assets typically used in the normal course of business. Assets considered restricted include, but are not limited to, pension funds, rental security deposits, and sinking funds. Financing proposals from lenders who cannot demonstrate ability to fund will not count as a source of financing. Financial statements must be included in the Application. Note: This provision does not apply to deferredDeveloper fee.

(d) If a financing proposal shows an amount less than the corresponding line item on the pro forma, only the financing proposal amount will be considered as a funding source. However, if a financing proposal shows an amount in excess of the corresponding line item on the pro forma, up to the total amount of the financing proposal amount may be utilized as a funding source, if needed.

(e) The loan amount may be conditioned upon an appraisal or debt service coverage ratio or any other typical due diligence required during credit underwriting.
(f) Financing proposals may be conditioned upon the Applicant receiving the funding from the Corporation for which it is applying.

(g) If a financing proposal has a provision for holding back funds until certain conditions are met, the amount of the hold-back will not be counted as a source of construction financing unless it can be determined that the conditions for the release of the hold-back can be met prior to or simultaneous with the closing of the Development’s permanent financing.

(h) Grant funds are contributions to the Development, other than equity, which carry no repayment provision or interest rate. A commitment for grant funds will be considered a commitment for scoring purposes if the commitment is properly executed and, if applicable, evidence of ability to fund is provided.

e. Per Unit Construction Funding Preference:

(1) The following Applications will qualify for this funding preference, as outlined in Section Four B of the RFA:

   (a) Applications with a Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment (at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A), and

   (b) Applications with a Development Category of Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A that reflect an amount of at least $32,500 per unit when the amount listed in the Total column of the Development Cost Pro Forma for the Development Cost line item A1.1 Actual Construction Cost is divided by the number of total units in the Development.

(2) The following Applications will not qualify for this funding preference:

Applications with a Development Category of Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A that reflect an amount less than $32,500 per unit, when the amount listed in the Total column of the Development Cost Pro Forma for the Development Cost line item A1.1 Actual Construction Cost is divided by the number of total units in the Development.

Indicate whether the proposed development qualifies for this funding preference at question 11.e. of Exhibit A.

Unless stated otherwise in this RFA, except for deferred Developer fee, the Application requires information on all sources of Development funding and the proposed uses of those funds, as outlined above. All loans, grants, donations, etc., should be detailed in the Application as outlined above. The total amount of monetary funds determined to be in funding proposals must equal or exceed uses.
Addenda:

The Applicant may use the Addenda section of Exhibit A to provide any additional information or explanatory addendum for items in the Application. Please specify the particular Item to which the additional information or explanatory addendum applies.

B. Funding Selection:

1. Only Applications that are eligible for funding will be considered for the funding selection processes outlined in Item 2 below. Eligibility requirements include the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eligibility Requirements</th>
<th>Described in RFA at:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Submission Requirements</td>
<td>Section Three A and Section Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Applicant has not closed on the Tax-Exempt Bond financing prior to the Application Deadline</td>
<td>Section One C, Section Four A.11.a.(2), Section Four A.11.c.(4), and Section Four A.11.d.(1)(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Arrearsage Requirements</td>
<td>Section Five</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LDA Development Conditions, if applicable</td>
<td>Section Four A.7.c.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Transit Score, if applicable</td>
<td>Section Four A.6.b.(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Proximity Score</td>
<td>Section Four A.6.b.(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Distance Requirement</td>
<td>Section Four A.6.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligible SAIL Request Amount Meets Minimum Request Amount (Miami-Dade County Only)</td>
<td>Section Four A.11.a.(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Development Cost Per Unit Limitation</td>
<td>Item 7 of Exhibit C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Mandatory Items</td>
<td>Section Five</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. SAIL Funding Available: $74,835,000

   a. Demographic Funding

      (1) Family Funding Available: $53,100,000

      (2) Elderly Funding Available: $21,735,000

   b. Geographic Funding

      (1) Small County Funding Available: $7,483,500

      (2) Medium County Funding Available: $27,688,950

      (3) Large County Funding Available: $39,662,550

3. Funding Goals:

   The Corporation has a goal to fund the following Applications:
   
   - Two (2) Elderly, new construction Applications located in a Large County
   - Three (3) Family, new construction Applications located in a Large County
   - One (1) Elderly, new construction, Application located in a Medium County
   - Two (2) Family, new construction, Application located in a Medium County
For purposes of the funding selection, Applications with the Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A will qualify as New Construction Applications and Applications with the Demographic Commitment of Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) at question 2.b. of Exhibit A will qualify as Elderly Applications.

4. Funding Selection Process:

a. Application Sorting Order –

All eligible Applications will be ranked by sorting the Applications from the highest scoring Application to the lowest scoring Application, with any scores that are tied separated as follows:

(a1) First, by the Application’s eligibility for the Per Unit Construction Funding Preference (which is outlined in Section Four A.11.e. of the RFA) with Applications that qualify for the preference listed above Applications that do not qualify for the preference;

(2b) Next, by the Application’s Leveraging Level number (which is outlined in Item 9.b. of Exhibit C) with Applications that have a lower Leveraging Level number listed above Applications that have a higher Leveraging Level number;

(e3) Next, by the Application’s eligibility for the Florida Job Creation Funding Preference (which is outlined in Item 8 of Exhibit C) with Applications that qualify for the preference listed above Applications that do not qualify for the preference;

(4d) Finally, by lottery number, with Applications that have a lower lottery number listed above Applications with a higher lottery number.

b. Funding Tests –

Applications will only be selected for funding if there is enough SAIL funding available in both the applicable SAIL Geographic Category (SAIL Geographic Funding Test) and the SAIL Demographic Category (SAIL Demographic Funding Test) to fund the Applicant’s Total SAIL Request Amount (i.e., the Applicant’s Eligible SAIL Loan Request Amount plus the Applicant’s Eligible ELI Loan Request Amount).

For purposes of the Funding Tests, SAIL Geographic Funding Test refers to the availability of SAIL funding for Large County, Medium County, and Small County Applications to fully fund the Applicant’s Total SAIL Request Amount and SAIL Demographic Funding Test refers to the funding available for Elderly Applications (i.e., Applications with the Demographic of Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) and Family Applications (i.e., Applications with the Demographic of Family) to fully fund the Applicant’s Total SAIL Request Amount. The funding available in each SAIL Geographic Category and SAIL Demographic Category is outlined in Section Four, B.2. of the RFA. SAIL funds tentatively awarded to an Application will be deducted from the funds available within the applicable SAIL Geographic Category and the applicable SAIL Demographic Category. An Application will only be selected for funding if both the SAIL Geographic Funding Test and the SAIL Demographic Funding Test (the Funding Tests) are met.
c. **County Award Tally –**

As each Application is selected for tentative funding, the county where the proposed Development is located will have one (1) Application credited toward the County’s Award Tally. The Corporation will prioritize eligible unfunded Applications that meet the applicable Funding Tests and are located in counties that have the lowest County Award Tally above other eligible unfunded Applications with a higher County Award Tally that also meet the applicable Funding Tests, even if the Applications with a higher County Award Tally are higher ranked.

d. **Funding Selection Order –**

(1) **Goals to fund eight (8) Medium and Large County, New Construction Applications**

   (a) **Goal to fund one (1) New Construction Application located in Miami-Dade County and one (1) New Construction Application located in Broward County**

   The first two (2) Applications selected for funding will be (i) the highest ranking eligible New Construction Application that is located in Miami-Dade County, regardless of the Demographic Commitment selected at question 2. of Exhibit A; and (ii) the highest ranking eligible New Construction Application that is located in Broward County, regardless of the Demographic Commitment selected at question 2. of Exhibit A.

   (b) **Goal to fund two (2) Elderly, Large County, New Construction Applications**

   This goal will be met under the following circumstances:

   (i) If neither of the Applications selected to meet the goal described in (a) above are Elderly Applications, the two (2) highest ranking eligible Elderly, Large County, New Construction Applications will be selected for funding, subject to the County Award Tally and both Funding Tests.

   (ii) If only one (1) of the two (2) Applications selected to meet the goal described in (a) above is an Elderly Application, that Application will count towards this goal, and only one (1) additional Elderly, Large County, New Construction Application will be selected in order for this goal to be met, subject to the County Award Tally and both Funding Tests.

   (iii) If both of the Applications selected to meet the goal described in (a) above are Elderly Applications, this goal will be considered to be met without selecting any additional Applications.

   (c) **Goal to Fund three (3) Family, Large County, New Construction Applications**

   This goal will be met under the following circumstances:

   (i) If neither of the Applications selected to meet the goal described in (a) above are Family Applications, the three (3) highest ranking eligible Family, Large County, New Construction Applications will be selected for funding, subject to the County Award Tally and both Funding Tests.
(ii) If only one (1) of the two (2) Applications selected to meet the goal described in (a) above is a Family Application, that Application will count towards this goal, and only two (2) additional Family, Large County, New Construction Applications will be selected in order for this goal to be met, subject to the County Award Tally and both Funding Tests.

(iii) If both of the Applications selected to meet the goal described in (a) above are Family Applications, both Applications will count towards this goal, and only one (1) additional Family, Large County, New Construction Application will be selected in order for this goal to be met, subject to the County Award Tally and both Funding Tests.

(d) Goal to Fund one (1) Elderly, Medium County, New Construction Application

The Application selected for funding will be the highest ranking eligible Elderly, Medium County, New Construction Application subject to the Funding Tests.

(e) Goal to Fund two (2) Family, Medium County, New Construction Applications

The Applications selected for funding will be the highest ranking eligible Family, Medium County, New Construction Applications, subject to the County Award Tally and Funding Tests.

(2) Small County Applications

The highest ranking eligible unfunded Small County Applications, regardless of the Development Category or Demographic Commitment Category, will be selected for funding, subject to the Funding Tests and the County Award Tally.

If funding remains and none of the eligible unfunded Small County Applications can meet both of the Funding Tests, the remaining Small County Geographic funding will be allocated to the Medium County Geographic Category and to the Large County Geographic Category on a pro-rata basis based on the geographic distribution adjusted to meet the requirements of Section 420.5087, F.S.

(3) Medium County Applications

The highest ranking eligible unfunded Medium County Applications, regardless of the Development Category or Demographic Commitment Category, will be selected for funding, subject to the Funding Tests and the County Award Tally.

If funding remains and none of the eligible unfunded Medium County Applications can meet both of the Funding Tests, the remaining Medium County Geographic funding will be allocated to the Large County Geographic Category.

(4) Large County Applications

(a) The highest ranking eligible unfunded Large County Applications, regardless of Development Category or Demographic Commitment Category, will be selected for funding, subject to the Funding Tests and County Award Tally.
(b) If funding remains and no eligible unfunded Large County Applications can meet the Funding Tests, then no further Applications will be selected for funding and the remaining funding will be distributed as approved by the Board.

5. Returned Funding:

Funding that becomes available after the Board takes action on the Committee’s recommendations, due to an Applicant withdrawing its Application, an Applicant declining its invitation to enter credit underwriting, or an Applicant’s inability to satisfy a requirement outlined in this RFA, will be distributed as approved by the Board.

SECTION FIVE
EVALUATION PROCESS

Committee members shall independently evaluate and score their assigned portions of the submitted Applications, consulting with non-committee Corporation staff and legal counsel as necessary and appropriate.

The Corporation will reject any competitive Application submittal and no action will be taken to score the Application if any of the following submission requirements are not met: (i) the Application is submitted online by the Application Deadline, (ii) the required number of hard copies are submitted by the Application Deadline, (iii) the Applicant’s hard copy submission is contained in a sealed package, (iv) the required Application fee is paid as of Application Deadline, or (v) the proposed Development is not eligible to apply for funding under this RFA because it meets the criteria outlined in Section 67-48.009(5), F.A.C., and does not meet one of the stated exceptions.

An Application will be deemed ineligible to be considered for funding if, as of close of business the day before the Committee meets to make a recommendation to the Board, there are any financial obligations for which an Applicant or Developer or Principal, Affiliate or Financial Beneficiary of the Applicant or Developer is in arrears to the Corporation or any agent or assignee of the Corporation as reflected on the most recently published Past Due Report posted to the Corporation’s Website under the link Property Owners & Managers/Past Due Reports (also accessible by clicking here); but not more recently than five (5) business days prior to the date the Committee meets to make a recommendation to the Board.

The following is a summary of the Mandatory and Point items:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mandatory Items</th>
<th>Point Item</th>
<th>Maximum Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Demographic Commitment</td>
<td>Proximity to Transit and Community Services</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Applicant</td>
<td>Local Government Contributions</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence Applicant is a legally formed entity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure form</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Person</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Each Developer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence each Developer entity is a legally formed entity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior General Development Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Management Company</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatory Items</td>
<td>Point Item</td>
<td>Maximum Points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior General Management Company Experience</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name of Proposed Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County identified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address of Development Site</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whether Scattered Sites</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Scattered Sites, if applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Category</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estimated qualified basis in Rehabilitation Expenses per set-aside unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(if Development Category of Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(with or without Acquisition)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development Type</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Number of Units in Proposed Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of new construction units and rehabilitation units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy status of any existing units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number of Buildings with Dwelling Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Status of Site Plan/Plat Approval</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriate Zoning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Availability of Electricity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Availability of Water</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Availability of Sewer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Availability of Roads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit Mix provided</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets the Unit Mix requirements of Elderly Developments, if applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets the Unit Mix requirements for New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment Developments that are located in a Medium or Large County, if applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveyor Certification Form with Development Location Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum Set-Aside Selection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence of Site Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of Minimum Additional Green Building Features</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selection of Minimum Resident Programs (if Family or Elderly Non-ALF Demographic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant’s SAIL Funding Request Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant’s MMRB Request Amount (if Corporation-issued Bonds) or Bond Request Amount and Other Required Information (if Non-Corporation-issued Bonds)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant’s Non-Competitive HC Request Amount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financing Information, including the Development Cost Pro Forma (listing expenses or uses) and Construction/Rehab Analysis and Permanent Analysis (listing sources) – Sources must equal or exceed uses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Possible Points 23**

The Committee shall conduct at least one public meeting during which the Committee members may discuss their evaluations, select Applicants to be considered for award, and make any adjustments deemed necessary to best serve the interests of the Corporation’s mission. The Committee will list the Applications deemed eligible for funding in order from highest total score to
lowest total score, applying the funding selection criteria outlined in Section Four B above, and develop a recommendation or series of recommendations to the Board.

The Board may use the Applications, the Committee’s scoring, any other information or recommendation provided by the Committee or staff, and any other information the Board deems relevant in its selection of Applicants to whom to award funding. Notwithstanding an award by the Board pursuant to this RFA, funding will be subject to a positive recommendation from the Credit Underwriter based on criteria outlined in the credit underwriting provisions of Rule Chapters 67-21 and 67-48, F.A.C. and Exhibit D of the RFA.

SECTION SIX
AWARD PROCESS

The Corporation shall provide notice of its decision, or intended decision, for this RFA on the Corporation’s Website the day of the applicable Board vote. After posting, an unsuccessful Applicant may file a notice of protest and a formal written protest in accordance with Section 120.57(3), Fla. Stat., et. al. Failure to file a protest within the time prescribed in Section 120.57(3), Fla. Stat., et. al. shall constitute a waiver of proceedings under Chapter 120, Fla. Stat.

After the Board’s decision to select Applicants for funding in this RFA has become final action, the Corporation shall offer all Applicants within the funding range an invitation to enter credit underwriting. The Corporation shall select the Credit Underwriter for each Development.
Exhibit A to RFA 2016-109 – SAIL Financing of Affordable Multifamily Housing Developments to be used in Conjunction with Tax-Exempt Bond Financing and Non-Competitive Housing Credits

1. Submission Requirement:

Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement:

The Applicant must include a signed Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form as Attachment 1 to Exhibit A, as outlined in Section Four A.1. of the RFA.

2. Demographic Commitment:

The Applicant must select one (1) of the following Demographic Commitments:

☐ a. Family

☐ b. Elderly – The Applicant must indicate the type of Elderly Development:

☐ (1) Elderly ALF

☐ (2) Elderly Non-ALF

3. Applicant Information:

a. The Applicant must state the name of the Applicant:

Click here to enter text.

b. The Applicant must provide the required documentation to demonstrate that the Applicant is a legally formed entity qualified to do business in the state of Florida as of the Application Deadline as Attachment 2.

c. Is the Applicant applying as a Non-Profit organization?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “Yes,” in order to be considered to be a Non-Profit entity for purposes of this RFA, the Applicant must meet the definition of Non-Profit as set out in Rule Chapters 67-48 and 67-21, F.A.C., answer the following questions, and provide the required information.

(1) Provide the following information for each Non-Profit entity as Attachment 3:

(a) The IRS determination letter;

(b) The description/explanation of the role of the Non-Profit entity;

(c) The names and addresses of the members of the governing board of the Non-Profit entity; and

(d) The articles of incorporation demonstrating that one of the purposes of the Non-Profit entity is to foster low-income housing.
(2) Answer the following questions:

(a) Is the Applicant or one of its general partners or managing members incorporated as a Non-Profit entity pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, or similar state statute if incorporated outside Florida?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “No,” is the Applicant or one of its general partners or managing members a wholly-owned subsidiary of a Non-Profit entity formed pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, or similar state statute if incorporated outside Florida?

☐ Yes ☐ No

(b) Is the Applicant or one of its general partners or managing members a 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) Non-Profit entity, or is the Applicant or one of its general partners or managing members a wholly-owned subsidiary of a 501(c)(3) or 501(c)(4) Non-Profit entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

(c) Does the Non-Profit entity have an ownership interest, either directly or indirectly, in the general partner or general partnership interest or in the managing member or the managing member’s interest in the Applicant?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “Yes,” state the percentage owned in the general partnership or managing member interest: Click here to enter text %

(d) Percentage of Developer’s fee that will go to the Non-Profit entity: Click here to enter text %

(e) Year Non-Profit entity was incorporated (yyyy): Click here to enter text.

(f) Is the Non-Profit entity affiliated with or controlled by a for-profit entity within the meaning of Section 42(h), Internal Revenue Code?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “Yes,” state name of the for-profit entity: Click here to enter text.

d. Principals for the Applicant and for each Developer:

The Applicant must submit a properly completed Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure form (Form Rev. 08-16) as outlined in Section Four, A.3.d. of the RFA. This information should be inserted in the hard copies of the Application following the Development Cost Pro Forma.

e. Contact Person for this Application:
First Name:  Click here to enter text.
Middle Initial:  Click here to enter text.
Last Name:  Click here to enter text.
Street Address:  Click here to enter text.
City:  Click here to enter text.
State:  Click here to enter text.
Zip:  Click here to enter text.
Telephone:  Click here to enter text.
Facsimile:  Click here to enter text.
E-Mail Address:  Click here to enter text.
Relationship to Applicant:  Click here to enter text.

4. Developer and Management Company Information:

a. General Developer Information:
   
   (1) The Applicant must state the name of each Developer (including all co-Developers):
   
   Click here to enter text.
   
   Click here to enter text.
   
   Click here to enter text.

   (2) For each Developer entity listed in question (1) above (that is not a natural person), the Applicant must provide, as Attachment 4, the required documentation demonstrating that the Developer is a legally formed entity qualified to do business in the state of Florida as of the Application Deadline.

   (3) For each experienced Developer entity, the Applicant must provide, as Attachment 4, a prior experience chart for at least one (1) experienced natural person Principal of that entity. The prior experience chart for the natural person Principal must reflect the required information as outlined in Section Four A.4.a.(3) of the RFA.

b. General Management Company Information:

    (1) The Applicant must state the name of the Management Company:

    Click here to enter text.

    (2) The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 5, a prior experience chart for the Management Company or a principal of the Management Company reflecting the required information as outlined in Section Four A.4.b. of the RFA.

5. General Development Information:

a. The Applicant must state the name of the proposed Development:

    Click here to enter text.

b. Location of Development Site:

    (1) The Applicant must indicate the County:  Choose a county

    (2) Address of Development Site:
The Applicant must state (i) the address number, street name, and name of city and/or (ii) the street name, closest designated intersection, and either name of city or unincorporated area of county:

Click here to enter text.

(3) Scattered Sites:

Does the proposed Development consist of Scattered Sites?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “Yes”, the Applicant must meet the requirements stated in Section Four A.5.b.(3) of the RFA and state the total number of Scattered Sites: Click here to enter text.

c. Development Category / Rental Assistance (RA) Level / Concrete Construction:

(1) The Applicant must select one (1) applicable Development Category Select Development Category and provide the required information as Attachment 6.

Note: The Applicant should refer to Section Four A.5.c. of the RFA before making a selection.

(2) If Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation is selected at (1) above, the Applicant must indicate the estimated qualified basis in Rehabilitation expenses per set aside unit within one 24-month period for the buildings(s) being rehabilitated: $Click here to enter text.

(3) Does the proposed Development meet the requirements to be considered to be concrete construction?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Note: The Applicant should refer to Section Four A.5.c.(3) of the RFA before making a selection.

d. The Applicant must select one (1) applicable Development Type: Choose an item.

Note: The Applicant should refer to Section Four A.5.d. of the RFA before making a selection.

e. Number of Units in Proposed Development:

(1) The Applicant must state the total number of units: Click here to enter text.

(2) The Applicant must select the applicable item below:

☐ (a) Proposed Development consists of 100% new construction units

☐ (b) Proposed Development consists of 100% rehabilitation units

☐ (c) Proposed Development consists of a combination of new construction units and rehabilitation units. State the quantity of each type:
Click here to enter text, new construction units and Click here to enter text, rehabilitation units

(3) The Applicant must indicate which of the following applies with regard to the occupancy status of any existing units:

☐ (a) Existing units are currently occupied
☐ (b) Existing units are not currently occupied
☐ (c) There are no existing units

f. Number of Buildings in Proposed Developments:

The Applicant must state the total number of buildings with dwelling units: Click here to enter text.

g. Ability to Proceed:

As outlined in Section Four A.5.g. of the RFA, the Applicant must provide the following information to demonstrate Ability to Proceed:

(1) Status of Site Plan Approval or Plat Approval. The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 7 to Exhibit A, the applicable properly completed and executed verification form: (a) Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification of Status of Site Plan Approval for Multifamily Developments form (Form Rev. 08-16) or (b) Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification of Status of Plat Approval for Residential Rental Developments form (Form Rev. 08-16).

(2) Appropriate Zoning. The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 8 to Exhibit A, the applicable properly completed and executed verification form: (a) Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification that Development is Consistent with Zoning and Land Use Regulations form (Form Rev. 08-16) or (b) Florida Housing Finance Corporation Local Government Verification that Permits are not Required for this Development form (Form Rev. 08-16).

(3) Availability of Electricity. The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 9 to Exhibit A, an acceptable letter from the service provider or the properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Electricity form (Form Rev. 08-16).

(4) Availability of Water. The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 10 to Exhibit A, an acceptable letter from the service provider or the properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Water form (Form Rev. 08-16).

(5) Availability of Sewer. The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 11 to Exhibit A, an acceptable letter from the service provider or the properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Sewer Capacity, Package Treatment, or Septic Tank form (Form Rev. 08-16).
(6) Availability of Roads. The Applicant must provide, as Attachment 12 to Exhibit A, an acceptable letter from the Local Government or the properly completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Availability of Infrastructure – Roads form (Form Rev. 08-16).

h. Unit Mix:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Bedrooms per Unit</th>
<th>Number of Baths per Unit</th>
<th>Number of Units per Bedroom Type</th>
<th>Number of Units that are ELI Set-Aside Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
<td>Enter Number</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The Applicant should refer to Section Four A.5.h. of the RFA before completing the Unit Mix chart.

i. The Applicant should state the anticipated placed-in-service date for the proposed Development: Click here to enter text.

6. Proximity:

a. In order for a proposed Development to meet the Mandatory requirement to provide a Development Location Point, Scattered Sites information, if applicable, and to be eligible for proximity points that are not automatically awarded, the Applicant must provide an acceptable Surveyor Certification form as Attachment 13, as outlined in Section Four A.6.a. of the RFA. The form must reflect the Development Location Point, Scattered Sites information, and, if applicable, the Services information for the Bus or Rail Transit Service (if Private Transportation is not selected at question (c) below) and the Community Services for which the Applicant is seeking points.

b. PHA Proximity Point Boost:

Are all of the units in the proposed Development located on a site(s) with an existing Declaration of Trust between a Public Housing Authority and HUD?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “Yes,” in order to be eligible for the PHA Proximity Point Boost, the Applicant must provide the required letter as Attachment 13, as outlined in Section Four A.6.b.(1) of the RFA.

c. Private Transportation Transit Service:

If the Applicant selected the Elderly Demographic (ALF or Non-ALF) at question 2.b. above, does the Applicant commit to provide private transportation, as outlined in Section Four A.6.c.(1)(a), as its Transit Service?

☐ Yes ☐ No

d. Mandatory Distance Requirement:
For proximity of the proposed Development to the closest Development latitude and longitude coordinates identified on the August 5, 2016 FHFC Development Proximity List, indicate which of the following applies to this Application.

(1) Applications Eligible for Automatic Qualification:

   Applicants that are eligible to select (a) or (b) below will be eligible for the automatic qualification for the Mandatory Distance Requirement.

   (a) The Applicant selected the Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation Development Category at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A, the proposed Development involves the Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation of an existing, occupied residential rental property in operation as of the Application Deadline, and the proposed Development meets all of the following criteria: (i) the Applicant demonstrated its commitment to set aside 30 percent of the total units as ELI Set-Aside units on the Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart at question 7.b. of Exhibit A, (ii) the proposed Development is classified as RA Level 1 or RA Level 2, and (iii) the Percentage of Total Units that will have Rental Assistance is greater than 75 percent.

   (b) The Applicant selected the Redevelopment or Acquisition and Redevelopment Development Category at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A and the proposed Development meets all of the following criteria: (i) the Applicant demonstrated its commitment to set aside 30 percent of the total units as ELI Set-Aside units on the Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart at question 7.b. of Exhibit A, (ii) the proposed Development is classified as RA Level 1 or RA Level 2, and (iii) the Percentage of Total Units that will have Rental Assistance is greater than 75 percent.

   Note: RA Levels are described in Section Four A.5.c.(2) of the RFA.

(2) Applications Not Eligible for Automatic Qualification:

   Applicants that are not eligible for the automatic qualification for the Mandatory Distance Requirement should follow the instructions outlined in Section Four A.6.d.(2) of the RFA to determine whether the Application meets the Mandatory Distance Requirement and answer the following question:

   Do the proposed Development and any Development(s) on the List have one or more of the same Financial Beneficiaries and meet at least one (1) of the following criteria: (i) they are contiguous or divided by a street, and/or (ii) they are divided by a prior phase of the proposed Development?

   □ Yes  □ No

   If “Yes”, the Applicant must identify the specific Development(s) on the List that it wishes to disregard (as outlined in Section Four A.6.d.(2) of the RFA):

   [Click here to enter text.]

7. Set-Aside Commitments:

   a. Minimum Set-Aside:

      The Applicant must select one (1) of the following minimum set-aside commitments:
b. Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart:

The Applicant must reflect on the Total Set-Aside Breakdown Chart below all income set-aside commitments (required set-asides and additional set-asides, including all required ELI set-asides, as well as the total set-aside percentage) by listing the percentage of residential units, stated in whole numbers, to be set aside at each selected AMI level. All Applicants must complete the SAIL and Non-Competitive HC columns. Applicants requesting Corporation-issued MMRB must also complete the MMRB column.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMI Level</th>
<th>Commitment for SAIL %</th>
<th>Commitment for MMRB % (if requesting MMRB)</th>
<th>Commitment for Non-Competitive HC %</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 25%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 28%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 28%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 30%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 30%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 33%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 33%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 35%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 35%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 40%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 40%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 45%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 45%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 50%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At or Below 60%</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>Enter Number %</td>
<td>At or Below 60%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Set-Aside Percentage: Enter Number %

Note: The Applicant should refer to Section Four A.7.b. of the RFA before completing this chart.

8. Site Control:

The Applicant must demonstrate site control by providing the following documentation as Attachment 14, as outlined at Section Four A.8. of the RFA:

a. A fully executed eligible contract for purchase and sale for the subject property; and/or
b. A recorded deed or recorded certificate of title; and/or
   c. A copy of the fully executed long-term lease.

9. Construction Features and Resident Programs:

a. Construction Features:

   Applicants must select enough of the following Green Building Features so that the total point value of the features selected equals at least 10. Applicants that fail to select at least 10 points worth of the features will not meet this Mandatory requirement.

   - Programmable thermostat in each unit (2 points)
   - Humidistat in each unit (2 points)
   - Water Sense certified dual flush toilets in all bathrooms (2 points)
   - Light colored concrete pavement instead of or on top of asphalt to reduce the heat-island effect (2 points)
   - Energy Star qualified roof coating (2 points) *

RFA 2016-109
☐ Energy Star qualified roofing materials (metal, shingles, thermoplastic polyolefin (TPO), or tiles) (3 points) *
☐ Eco-friendly cabinets – formaldehyde free and material must be certified by the Forest Stewardship Council or a certification program endorsed by the Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification (3 points)
☐ Eco-Friendly flooring for entire unit – Carpet and Rug Institute Green Label certified carpet and pad, bamboo, cork, 80% recycled content tile, and/or natural linoleum (3 points)
☐ High Efficiency HVAC with SEER of at least 16 (2 points) **
☐ Energy efficient windows in each unit (3 points) †
☐ Florida Yards and Neighborhoods certification on all landscaping (2 points)
☐ Install daylight sensors, timers or motion detectors on all outdoor lighting attached to buildings (2 points)

* The Applicant may choose only one option related to Energy Star qualified roofing.
** Applicants who choose high efficiency HVACs must meet the standards listed here, which exceed the minimum Green Building Features required of all Developments in Exhibit C.
† See specific requirements per Development Type at Section Four A.9.a. of the RFA.

b. Resident Programs:

(1) Applicants that selected the Family Demographic at question 2.a. above, must commit to provide at least three (3) of the following resident programs (which are described at Section Four A.9.b.(1) of the RFA). Applicants that fail to select the required minimum number of resident programs will not meet this Mandatory requirement.

☐ After School Program for Children
☐ Literacy Training
☐ Employment Assistance Program
☐ Family Support Coordinator
☐ Financial Management Program

(2) Applicants that selected the Elderly Non-ALF Demographic at question 2.b.(2) above, must commit to provide at least three (3) of the following resident programs (which are described at Section Four A.9.b.(2) of the RFA). Applicants that fail to select the required minimum number of resident programs will not meet this Mandatory requirement.

☐ Literacy Training
☐ Computer Training
☐ Daily Activities
☐ Assistance with Light Housekeeping, Grocery Shopping and/or Laundry
☐ Resident Assurance Check-In Program

10. Local Government Contributions:
With the exception of Applicants of proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County, if the Applicant selected the Development Category of Rehabilitation/Substantial

RFA 2016-109
Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation at question 5.c.(1) above, the Application will automatically receive maximum points.

If the Applicant has a proposed Development located in Miami-Dade County or if the Applicant selected the Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment at question 5.c.(1) above (i.e., the Application is not eligible for automatic points), has a Local Government committed to provide a contribution to the proposed Development?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If “Yes”, in order to be considered for points for this section of the RFA, the Applicant must provide the following applicable Local Government Verification of Contribution form(s) as Attachment 15 as outlined in Section Four, 10. of the RFA:

a. Local Government Verification of Contribution – Grant Form;
   b. Local Government Verification of Contribution – Fee Waiver Form;
   c. Local Government Verification of Contribution – Loan Form; and/or
   d. Local Government Verification of Contribution – Fee Deferral Form.

11. Funding:

a. Corporation Funding Amount(s):

   As outlined in Section Four A.11.a. of the RFA, (i) Applicants requesting SAIL, Corporation-issued MMRB, and Non-Competitive HC must provide answers to questions (1)(a), (2)(a), and (3) below and (ii) Applicants requesting SAIL and Non-Competitive HC, to be used with Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds, must provide answers to questions (1)(a), (2)(b), and (3) below. Any Applicant that is also requesting ELI Loan funding must also answer question (1)(b) below.

   (1) SAIL Funding:

   (a) State the Applicant’s SAIL Request Amount: $Click here to enter text.

   (b) If the Applicant elects to request ELI Loan funding, state the ELI Loan Amount the Applicant is eligible to receive: $Click here to enter text.

   (2) Tax-Exempt Bonds:

   (a) If the Applicant is requesting Corporation-issued MMRB, state the Applicant’s MMRB Request Amount: $Click here to enter text.

   or

   (b) If the Applicant intends to use Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds, the Applicant must provide, as Attachment 16, the required letter from the Public Housing Authority, County Housing Finance Authority, or Local Government (i) confirming that the Applicant has applied for the Tax-Exempt Bonds, (ii) stating the amount of Bonds requested, and (iii) confirming that the closing on the Bonds...
has not occurred and will not occur prior to the Application Deadline for this RFA, as outlined in Section Four A.11.a.(2)(b) of the RFA.

(3) Non-Competitive HC:

(a) State the Non-Competitive HC Request Amount (annual amount): $Click here to enter text.

Applicants must also provide the required equity proposal or owner’s equity commitment, as applicable, as Attachment 17, and answer questions (b) and (c) below, as applicable to the proposed Development.

(b) Difficult Development Area (DDA)/Qualified Census Tract (QCT):

Indicate which of the following questions apply to the proposed Development and provide the required information, as outlined in Section Four A.11.a.(3)(b) of the RFA:

☐ (i) DDA

☐ (A) The proposed Development is located in the following HUD-designated Small Area DDA Zip Code Tabulation Area(s) (ZCTA):

Click here to enter text.

If additional space is required, enter the information in the Addenda at the end of the Exhibit A.

or

☐ (B) The proposed Development is located in the following HUD-designated non-metropolitan DDA area. The Applicant should state the HUD-designated non-metropolitan DDA area below:

Click here to enter text.

☐ (ii) QCT

The proposed Development is located in the following QCT, as defined in Section 42(d)(5)(B)(ii) of the IRC, as amended Click here to enter text. A copy of a letter from the local planning office or census bureau which verifies that the proposed Development is located in the referenced QCT is provided as Attachment 18.

☐ (c) Multiphase Development

The proposed Development qualifies as a phase of a multiphase Development, as outlined in Section Four A.11.a.(3)(c) of the RFA. Indicate which of the following qualifying conditions has been met:

☐ (i) The proposed Development is the first phase of a multiphase Development eligible for the basis boost.
or

(ii) The proposed Development is a subsequent phase of a multiphase Development eligible for the basis boost. The Applicant must answer the following questions:

(A) State the Corporation-assigned Application Number for the Development where the first phase was declared: Click here to enter text.

(B) Will at least one (1) building of the subsequent phase be located within the boundary of the declared ZCTA (i.e., the HUD-designated Small Area DDA ZCTA which applied to the proposed Development that the Applicant declared as the first phase)? Is the entire site for this subsequent phase located within the boundary of the HUD-designated Small Area DDA ZCTA or within the same HUD-designated QCT which applied to the proposed Development where the first phase was declared?

  - Yes
  - No

Note: The Applicant should refer to Section Four A.11.a.(3) of the RFA before answering the above questions.

The applicable funding sources must be included on the Construction/Rehab Analysis and the Permanent Analysis in order to be considered as a funding source during the scoring process.

b. Other Corporation Funding:

If a PLP loan has been awarded for the proposed Development, provide the following information:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corporation File #</th>
<th>Amount of Funding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Click here to enter text.</td>
<td>$ Click here to enter text.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

c. Finance Documents:

The Applicant must complete the Development Cost Pro-Forma, the Detail/Explanation Sheet, if applicable, the Construction or Rehab Analysis, and the Permanent Analysis.

d. Other Non-Corporation Funding Proposals:

Unless stated otherwise, for all funding other than deferred Developer fee, the Applicant must attach documentation of the funding proposals executed by the lender(s) or other source(s). Insert the documentation for each source as a separate attachment to Exhibit A, beginning with Attachment 19, and continuing with sequentially numbered attachments for each additional funding source. During the credit underwriting process, the Applicant will be required to provide any necessary documentation with regard to the Tax-Exempt
Bonds and Non-Competitive HC, as well as the required TEFRA fee, if applicable, as outlined on the Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form.

e. Per Unit Construction Funding Preference:

Does the proposed Development qualify for the Per Unit Construction Funding Preference, as outlined at Section Four A.11.e. of the RFA?

☐ Yes ☐ No

********************

Addenda

The Applicant may use the space below to provide any additional information or explanatory addendum for items in the Application. Please specify the particular Item to which the additional information or explanatory addendum applies.

Click here to enter text.
NOTES:  
(1) Developer fee may not exceed the limits established in Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C., and this RFA. Any portion of the fee that has been deferred must be included in Total Development Cost.  
(2) Because Housing Credit equity is being used as a source of financing, complete Columns 1 and 2.  
(3) General Contractor's fee is limited to 14% of actual construction cost (for Application purposes, this is represented by A1.1. Column 3). The General Contractor's fee must be disclosed. The General Contractor's fee includes General Conditions, Overhead, and Profit.  
(4) In reference to impact fees, a tax professional's advice should be sought regarding eligibility of these fees.  
(5) For Application purposes, the maximum hard cost contingency allowed cannot exceed (i) 5% for Developments where 50% or more of the units are new construction, or (ii) 15% for Developments where less than 50% of the units are new construction, or (iii) 20% in the event financing is obtained through a federal government rehabilitation program and is required by that program. In any case, the maximum soft cost contingency allowed cannot exceed 5%. For Application purposes, hard costs are represented by the total of A1.3. TOTAL ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS and soft costs are represented by the total of A2. TOTAL GENERAL DEVELOPMENT COST. Limitations on these cost line items post-Application are provided in Rule Chapters 67-21 and 67-48, F.A.C., and this RFA. Operating Deficit Reserves (ODR) are not to be included in C. DEVELOPMENT COST and cannot be used in determining the maximum Developer fee. An ODR in the Application cannot exceed the maximum ELI Loan Funding amount. An ODR, if necessary, will be sized in credit underwriting and may be different than the Application limit.  
(6) Applications using HC equity funding, with the exception of those applying for MMRB funding, should list an estimated compliance fee amount in column 2.  
(7) Although the Corporation acknowledges that the costs listed on the Development Cost Pro Forma, Detail/Explanation Sheet, Construction or Rehab Analysis and Permanent Analysis are subject to change during credit underwriting, such costs are subject to the Total Development Cost Per Unit Limitation as provided in the RFA as well as the other cost limitations provided in Rule Chapters 67-21 and 67-48, F.A.C., as applicable.  

USE THE DETAIL/EXPLANATION SHEET FOR EXPLANATION OF * ITEMS. IF ADDITIONAL SPACE IS REQUIRED, ENTER THE INFORMATION ON THE ADDENDA LOCATED AT THE END OF THE APPLICATION.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DEVELOPMENT COSTS</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Actual Construction Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory Buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demolition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Rental Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Off-Site Work (explain in detail)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recreational Amenities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehab of Existing Common Areas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rehab of Existing Rental Units</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Site Work</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Other (explain in detail)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1.1. Actual Construction Cost</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1.2. General Contractor Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Max. 14% of A1.1., column 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1.3. TOTAL ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION COSTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Development Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraisal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### General Development Costs (Cont'd)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1 HC ELIGIBLE (HC ONLY)</th>
<th>2 HC INELIGIBLE or SAIL/MMRB</th>
<th>3 TOTAL (MMRB/SAIL/HC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architect's Fee - Site/Building Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect's Fee - Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builder's Risk Insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Permit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brokerage Fees - Land/Buildings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital Needs Assessment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHFC Administrative Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHFC Application Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHFC Compliance Fee See Note (6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FHFC Credit Underwriting Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Building Certification/HERS Inspection Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Impact Fees (list in detail)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inspection Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market Study</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing/Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Taxes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soil Test Report</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Survey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title Insurance &amp; Recording Fees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Connection Fee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Other (explain in detail)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A2. TOTAL GENERAL DEVELOPMENT COST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>1 HC ELIGIBLE (HC ONLY)</th>
<th>2 HC INELIGIBLE or SAIL/MMRB</th>
<th>3 TOTAL (MMRB/SAIL/HC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
<td>$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Financial Costs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Financial Costs</th>
<th>1 HC ELIGIBLE (HC ONLY)</th>
<th>2 HC INELIGIBLE or SAIL/MMRB</th>
<th>3 TOTAL (MMRB/SAIL/HC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction Loan Origination/ Commitment Fee(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Loan Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Loan Interest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Loan Origination/ Commitment Fee(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Loan Credit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permanent Loan Closing Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Loan Origination/ Commitment Fee(s)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge Loan Interest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Permanent Loan(s) Closing Costs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Other (explain in detail)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A3. TOTAL FINANCIAL COSTS $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

A4. CONTINGENCY RESERVES  
See Note (5) $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

B1. ACQUISITION COST OF EXISTING DEVELOPMENTS (EXCLUDING LAND) Existing Buildings $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

B2. *Other (explain in detail) $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

C. DEVELOPMENT COST (A1.3+A2+A3+A4+B1+B2) $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

D. DEVELOPER’S FEE  
See Note (1) $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

E. OPERATING DEFICIT RESERVES  
See Note (5) $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

F. TOTAL LAND COST $__________________ $__________________ $__________________

G. TOTAL DEVELOPMENT COST  
See Note (7) (C+D+E+F) $__________________ $__________________ $__________________
**Detail/Explanation Sheet**

Totals must agree with Pro Forma. Provide description and amount for each item that has been completed on the Pro Forma.

### DEVELOPMENT COSTS

**Actual Construction Cost**  
*(as listed at Item A1.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Off-Site Work:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Development Costs**  
*(as listed at Item A2.)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Impact Fees:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Other:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Costs**  
*(as listed at Item A3.)*

| Other: |  |

**Acquisition Cost of Existing Developments**  
*(as listed at Item B2.)*

| Other: |  |

**NOTE:** Neither brokerage fees nor syndication fees can be included in eligible basis. Consulting fees, if any, and any financial or other guarantees required for the financing must be paid out of the Developer fee. Consulting fees include, but are not limited to, payments for Application consultants, construction management or supervision consultants, and/or local government consultants.
## CONSTRUCTION/REHAB ANALYSIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>LOCATION OF DOCUMENTATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### A. Total Development Costs

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Construction/Rehab Funding Sources:

1. SAIL Loan Requested $   
2. ELI Loan Funding Requested $   
3. MMRB Requested (Construction) $   
4. HC Equity Proceeds Paid Prior to Completion of Construction which is Prior to Receipt of Final Certificate of Occupancy or in the case of Rehabilitation, prior to placed-in service date as determined by the Applicant. $   
5. First Mortgage Financing $   
6. Second Mortgage Financing $   
7. Third Mortgage Financing $   
8. Deferred Developer Fee $   
9. Grants $   
10. HC Equity Bridge Loan $   
11. Other: $   
12. Other: $   
13. Total Construction/Rehab Sources $   

### C. Construction/Rehab Funding Surplus

(B.13. Total Construction/Rehab Sources less A. Total Development Costs): $   (A negative number here represents a funding shortfall.)

Each Attachment must be listed behind its own Tab. DO NOT INCLUDE ALL ATTACHMENTS BEHIND ONE TAB.

Utilize 3. MMRB Requested (Construction) as a funding source when MMRB funding from FHFC is to be used. When utilizing bond funding that is not from FHFC, utilize 5. First Mortgage Financing instead.
## PERMANENT ANALYSIS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMOUNT</th>
<th>LOCATION OF DOCUMENTATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Total Development Costs</strong></td>
<td>$ __________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Permanent Funding Sources:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. SAIL Loan Requested</td>
<td>$ __________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. ELI Loan Funding Requested</td>
<td>$ __________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. MMRB Requested (Permanent)</td>
<td>$ __________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. HC Syndication/HC Equity Proceeds</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. First Mortgage Financing</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Second Mortgage Financing</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Third Mortgage Financing</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Deferred Developer Fee</td>
<td>$ __________________</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Grants</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Other: __________________</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Other: __________________</td>
<td>$ __________________ Attachment ____</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12. Total Permanent Funding Sources</strong></td>
<td>$ __________________</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### C. Permanent Funding Surplus

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{B.12. Total Permanent Funding Sources,} \\
\text{less A. Total Development Costs):} & \quad $ __________________ \\
\end{align*}
\]

(A negative number here represents a funding shortfall.)

Each Attachment must be listed behind its own Tab. DO NOT INCLUDE ALL ATTACHMENTS BEHIND ONE TAB.

Utilize 3. MMRB Requested (Construction) as a funding source when MMRB funding from FHFC is to be used. When utilizing bond funding that is not from FHFC, utilize 5. First Mortgage Financing instead.
Exhibit B to RFA 2016-109 – Required Forms

The following forms are available at http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by clicking here).

1. **Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form** – must be provided as outlined in Section Three A., Section Four A.1., and Section Five of the RFA.

2. **Ability to Proceed Verification Forms** – must be provided as outlined in Section Four A.5.g. of the RFA. The Applicant must provide the following Ability to Proceed documentation:

3. **Surveyor Certification Form** – must be provided as outlined in Section Four A.6. of the RFA.

4. **Local Government Verification of Contribution Forms** – must be provided as outlined in Section Four A.10. of the RFA.
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

1. The Applicant certifies that the proposed Development can be completed and operating within the development schedule and budget submitted to the Corporation.

2. The Applicant acknowledges and certifies that the following information will be provided by the due date outlined below, or as otherwise outlined in the invitation to enter credit underwriting. Failure to provide the required information by the stated deadline shall result in the withdrawal of the invitation to enter credit underwriting.

   a. Within seven (7) Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to enter credit underwriting:

      (1) Name and address of the chief elected official of the local jurisdiction where the proposed Development is located;

      (2) Notification of the Applicant’s eligibility for acquisition credits per Section 42 of the IRC, if applicable;

      (3) Payment of the required TEFRA fee if receiving Corporation-issued MMRB, as outlined in Items 10.b. and 12.b. of Exhibit C;

      (4) Applicant’s Federal Identification Number. If the number has not yet been obtained, the Applicant will be required to provide a copy of the completed, submitted application for that number;

      (5) If the Applicant is receiving Corporation-issued MMRB, the Credit Enhancer’s Commitment or Bond Purchaser’s Letter of Interest, including a contact person’s name, address and telephone number, credit underwriting standards and an outline of proposed terms, must be provided. The stated amount of the Commitment or Letter of Interest shall not be less than the proposed principal amount of the bonds (including any proposed Taxable Bonds); and

      (6) If the Applicant is using Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds, a copy of the signed TEFRA letter which is Development-specific must be provided, along with the following documentation, as applicable:

         (a) If the Credit Underwriting for the bonds is complete and it was prepared by a Credit Underwriter under contract with the Corporation, provide a complete copy of the final Credit Underwriting Report; or

         (b) If the Credit Underwriting for the bonds has not been completed or has been completed by a credit underwriter not under contract with the Corporation, provide the name of the assigned credit underwriter and a copy of the inducement resolution or acknowledgement resolution awarding the bonds.
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

b. Within 21 Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to enter credit underwriting:

   (1) Certification from a licensed environmental provider confirming that a Phase I environmental site assessment has been performed for the entire Development site, and, if applicable, a Phase II environmental site assessment has been or is being performed, as outlined in Item 13.b. of Exhibit C of the RFA;

   (2) Confirmation that all construction features committed to and proposed by the Applicant shall be located on the Development site;

   (3) Confirmation that, if the proposed Development meets the definition of Scattered Sites, all Scattered Sites requirements that were not required to be met in the Application will be met, including that all features and amenities committed to and proposed by the Applicant that are not unit-specific shall be located on each of the Scattered Sites, or no more than 1/16 mile from the Scattered Site with the most units, or a combination of both;

   (4) Notification of the percentage of ownership of the Principals of the Applicant. Upon the Applicant’s acceptance of the invitation to enter credit underwriting, the Corporation will return the Principals of the Application and Developer(s) Disclosure Form that was part of the Applicant’s uploaded Application. The Applicant will be required to enter the applicable percentages on the form and return the completed form must then be returned to the Corporation;

   (5) If the Applicant indicates at question 5.e.(3)(a) of Exhibit A that there are existing occupied units, the Applicant must provide to the Credit Underwriter a plan for relocation of existing tenants, as outlined in Section Four A.5.e.(3) of the RFA;

   (6) Identity of the remaining members of the Development Team (i.e., inexperienced co-Developer(s), General Contractor, Architect, Attorney, Accountant and, if applicable, Service Provider), as outlined in Item 13.a. of Exhibit C of the RFA. The team members so identified, and any future replacement thereof, must be acceptable to the Corporation and the Credit Underwriter;
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

(7) Confirmation that the proposed equity amount to be paid prior to or simultaneous with the closing of construction financing is at least 15 percent of the total proposed equity to be provided (the 15 percent criteria), subject to the following:

(a) If syndicating/selling the Housing Credits, there are two exceptions to the preceding sentence. First, if there is a bridge loan proposal within the equity proposal that provides for bridge loan proceeds that equal at least 15 percent of the amount of total proposed equity to be provided to be made available prior to or simultaneous with closing of construction financing, the 15 percent criteria will be met. Second, if there is a separate bridge loan proposal from either the equity provider, any entity that is controlled directly or indirectly by the equity provider, or a subsidiary of the equity provider’s parent holding company, and the proposal explicitly proposes an amount to be made available prior to or simultaneous with the closing of construction financing that equals at least 15 percent of the total proposed equity to be paid stated in the equity proposal, the 15 percent criteria is met. Bridge loan proposals that are not within the equity proposal, though, must meet the criteria previously stated for debt financing with the exception that evidence of ability to fund does not have to be provided. The Applicant may include the proposed amount of the bridge loan as equity proceeds on the Construction or Rehabilitation Analysis and on the Permanent Analysis (Note: this 15 percent criteria must be reflected in the limited partnership agreement or limited liability company operating agreement); or

(b) If not syndicating/selling the Housing Credits, proceeds from a bridge loan will not count toward meeting the 15 percent criteria;

(8) If the Applicant indicated at question 11.a.(3)(cb)(ii) of Exhibit A that the proposed Development is the first phase of a multiphase Development, the attorney opinion letter containing the information outlined in Section Four A.11.a.(3)(c)(i) of the RFA must be provided to the Corporation by the deadline stated in the invitation to enter credit;

(9) If the Applicant indicated at question 11.a.(3)(bg)(iii) of Exhibit A that the proposed Development is a subsequent phase of a multiphase Development and, during the credit underwriting process it is determined that the proposed Development does not meet the criteria for such distinction, the proposed Development will no longer be considered a subsequent phase of a multiphase Development.
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

(10) If the Non-Competitive Housing Credits requested in this Application will be used with Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds and the Applicant indicates at question 11.a.(3)(b) of Exhibit A that the proposed Development is eligible for the basis boost, then the Applicant must provide a letter from the Development’s bond-issuing agency certifying the date the bond application was deemed complete and stating whether the bond application process was competitive or non-competitive. A “complete application” means that no more than de minimis clarification of the application is required for the agency to make a decision about the issuance of bonds requested in the application. Non-Competitive Housing Credit Applicants must also comply with Section 42, IRC, regarding DDA/QCT qualifying date.

c. During credit underwriting, the Applicant will develop a Tenant Eligibility and Selection Plan that includes standards and detailed procedures that guide the evaluation of all prospective tenants for residency in fulfillment of the Development’s Link set-aside requirements. The plan should demonstrate how the Applicant will address income, credit, criminal and rental histories that might adversely affect the intended household’s ability to lease safe and decent rental housing, while still taking into consideration the viability of the property and safety of the entire tenant population. The plan must include a strategy describing and committing to consider each of these households for tenancy on a case-by-case basis by the property management in addition to any third party information checks. The plan must also include a strategy describing how the Development will address the barriers posed by move-in costs, including application fees and all deposits. The final plan must be submitted by the Applicant to the Corporation before the Credit Underwriting Report is approved, and must be provided to the Link Referral Agency(s) with which the Applicant executes any Memorandums of Understanding.

3. By submitting the Application, the Applicant acknowledges and certifies that:

a. The proposed Development will meet all state building codes, including the 2012 Florida Accessibility Code for Building Construction, adopted pursuant to Section 553.503, F.S., the Fair Housing Act as implemented by 24 CFR Part 100, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as outlined in Item 3 of Exhibit C), and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as implemented by 28 CFR Part 35, incorporating the most recent amendments, regulations and rules.

b. The name of the Applicant entity stated in the Application may be changed only by written request of an Applicant to Corporation staff and approval of the Board after the Applicant has been invited to enter credit underwriting. In addition, as further outlined in Item 2 of Exhibit C of the RFA, the Applicant entity shall be the recipient of the Non-Competitive Housing Credits and the borrowing entity for the SAIL loan and, if applicable, the MMRB loan, and may not change until after the closing of the loan(s).
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

c. If the Applicant applies as a Non-Profit entity and meets the requirements outlined in Section Four A.3.c. of the RFA to be considered to be a Non-Profit for purposes of this RFA, it must remain a Non-Profit entity and the Non-Profit entity must (i) receive at least 25 percent of the Developer’s fee; and (ii) understand that it is the Non-Profit entity’s responsibility to contractually ensure that it substantially and materially participates in the management and operation of the Development throughout the Compliance Period.

d. The success of an Applicant in being selected for funding is not an indication that the Applicant will receive a positive recommendation from the Credit Underwriter or that the Development Team’s experience, past performance or financial capacity is satisfactory. The past performance record, financial capacity, and any and all other matters relating to the Development Team, which consists of Developer, Management Company, General Contractor, Architect, Attorney, Accountant, and Service Provider (if the proposed Development is an Elderly Assisted Living Facility), will be reviewed during credit underwriting. The Credit Underwriter may require additional information from any member of the Development Team including, without limitation, documentation on other past projects and financials. Development Teams with an unsatisfactory past performance record, inadequate financial capacity or any other unsatisfactory matters relating to their suitability may result in a negative recommendation from the Credit Underwriter.

e. The Principals of each Developer identified in the Application, including all co-Developers, may be changed only by written request of an Applicant to Corporation staff and approval of the Board after the Applicant has been invited to enter credit underwriting. In addition, any allowable replacement of an experienced Principal of a Developer entity must meet the experience requirements that were met by the original Principal.

f. The total number of units stated in the Application may be increased up to the allowable limit after the Applicant has been invited to enter credit underwriting, subject to written request of an Applicant to Corporation staff and approval of the Corporation.

g. If the Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Commitment is selected, the proposed Development must meet all of the Elderly Demographic requirements for the applicable demographic commitment as outlined in Items 1, 3, and 4 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

h. During credit underwriting, all funded Applications will be held to the number of RA units stated in the applicable letter provided by the Applicant as Attachment 6 to Exhibit A. This requirement will apply throughout the entire Compliance Period, subject to Congressional appropriation and continuation of the rental assistance program.
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

i. The Applicant’s commitments will be included in (i) a Land Use Restriction Agreement(s) for the SAIL loan, the ELI Loan, if applicable, and the MMRB loan, if applicable, and (ii) an Extended Use Agreement for the Non-Competitive Housing Credits, and must be maintained in order for the Development to remain in compliance, unless the Board approves a change.

j. The proposed Development will include (i) all construction features commitments made by the Applicant at question 9.a. of Exhibit A, and (ii) all required construction features applicable to the proposed Development, as outlined in Item 3 of Exhibit C of the RFA. The quality of the features committed to by the Applicant is subject to approval of the Board of Directors.

k. The proposed Development will include (i) all resident programs commitments made by the Applicant at question 9.b. of Exhibit A, and (ii) all required resident programs applicable to the Demographic selected, as outlined in Item 4 of Exhibit C of the RFA. The quality of the resident programs committed to by the Applicant is subject to approval of the Board of Directors.

l. The proposed Development will include the required income set-aside units committed to in the Application. The Total Set-Aside Percentage stated in the Application may be increased after the Applicant has been invited to enter credit underwriting, subject to written request of an Applicant to Corporation staff and approval of the Corporation.

m. The Applicant irrevocably commits to set aside units in the proposed Development for a total of 50 years. Note: in submitting its Application, the Applicant knowingly, voluntarily and irrevocably commits to waive, and does hereby waive, for the duration of the 50-year set aside period the option to convert to market, including any option or right to submit a request for a qualified contract, after year fourteen (14), and any other option, right or process available to the Applicant to terminate (or that would result in the termination of) the 50-year set aside period at any time prior to the expiration of its full term.

n. The applicable fees outlined in Item 10 of Exhibit C of the RFA will be due as outlined in this RFA, Rule Chapters 67-48 and 67-21, F.A.C., and/or as otherwise prescribed by the Corporation and/or the Credit Underwriter.

o. The Applicant agrees and acknowledges that the Application will be subject to the Total Development Cost Per Unit Limitation during the scoring, credit underwriting, and final Non-Competitive Housing Credit allocation process, as outlined in Item 7 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

p. The Applicant agrees and acknowledges that the following information and documentation will be provided as outlined in Item 11 of Exhibit C of the RFA: Final Cost Certification Application Package (Form FCCAP) and Financial Reporting Form SR-1.
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

q. The Applicant agrees and acknowledges that it will conform to the requirements regarding the use of replacement reserve funds, adequate insurance, and financial statements provided for the Credit Underwriter’s and Corporation’s review, as outlined in Item 11 of Exhibit C of the RFA.

r. Applicants that select the Family or Elderly Non-ALF Demographic Commitment is selected at question 2 of Exhibit A, as outlined in Section Four A.7.b.(2)(b) of the RFA, agree to and acknowledge the Link requirements stated in Exhibit E of the RFA.

s. Applicants with proposed Developments located in Miami-Dade County must provide and maintain at least $3 million in Local Government commitments within the permanent sources of financing. The funding must be utilized by the Applicant as a funding source for the proposed Development. At the closing of the SAIL Loan, if it is determined that the Applicant has not closed on at least $3 million in Local Government funding as provided in the Application, the Corporation will rescind the Applicant’s SAIL award. Should the Applicant still wish to receive the MMRB and/or Non-Competitive Housing Credits, the Applicant will be required to submit a new Application for such funding using the Non-Competitive Application Package that is in effect at that time.

t. The Tax-Exempt Bonds credit underwriting process shall be accomplished as outlined in (1) or (2) below:

(1) If using Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds, the following will apply:

   (a) If the final Credit Underwriting Report (CUR) for the bonds was prepared by a Credit Underwriter under contract with the Corporation and is provided as outlined in Item 2.a.(6)(a) above, the Credit Underwriter will prepare an update to the final bonds CUR to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 42 of the IRC, as amended. The Preliminary Determination for the Non-Competitive HC will be issued upon completion of a satisfactory CUR update; or

   (b) If the Credit Underwriting Report (CUR) for the bonds has not been completed or has been completed by a credit underwriter not under contract with the Corporation and the required information is provided as outlined in Item 2.a.(6)(b) above, the Credit Underwriter will prepare a CUR in accordance with:

      (i) The requirements of paragraph 67-21.028(2)(d), F.A.C., if the Bonds are issued by a County Housing Finance Authority (established under Section 159.604, F.S.) The Preliminary Determination for the Non-Competitive HC will be issued upon completion of a satisfactory CUR; or
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

(ii) The requirement outlined in Item 11.f. of Exhibit C of the RFA if the Bonds are issued by a Public Housing Authority (established under Chapter 421, F.S.) or a Local Government. The Preliminary Determination for the Non-Competitive HC will be issued upon completion of a satisfactory CUR.

(2) If using Corporation-issued MMRB, the proposed Development will be subjected to the Credit Underwriting requirements that pertain to MMRB and Non-Competitive HC, as set out in Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C.

u. In exchange for receiving funding from Florida Housing, Florida Housing reserves the authority to restrict the disposition of any funds remaining in any operating deficit reserve(s) after the term of the reserve’s original purpose has terminated or is near termination. Authorized disposition uses are limited to payments towards any outstanding loan balances of the Development funded from Florida Housing, any outstanding Florida Housing fees, any unpaid costs incurred in the completion of the Development (i.e., deferred Developer fee), the Development’s capital replacement reserve account (provided however, that any operating deficit reserve funds deposited to the replacement reserve account will not replace, negate, or otherwise be considered an advance payment or pre-funding of the Applicant’s obligation to periodically fund the replacement reserve account), the reimbursement of any loan(s) provided by a partner, member or guarantor as set forth in the Applicant’s organizational agreement (i.e., operating or limited partnership agreement), and, in the case of a Development with a Homeless or Persons with Special Needs Demographic Commitment, another operating deficit reserve whereby its final disposition remains under this same restriction. The actual direction of the disposition is at the Applicant’s discretion so long as it is an option permitted by Florida Housing. In no event shall the payment of amounts to the Applicant or the Developer from any operating deficit reserve established for the Development cause the Developer fee or General Contractor fee to exceed the applicable percentage limitations provided for in this RFA.

4. The Applicant acknowledges that any funding preliminarily secured by the Applicant is expressly conditioned upon any independent review, analysis and verification of all information contained in the Application that may be conducted by the Corporation, the successful completion of credit underwriting, and all necessary approvals by the Board of Directors, Corporation or other legal counsel, Bond Counsel, if applicable, the Credit Underwriter, and Corporation staff.

5. If preliminary funding is approved, the Applicant will promptly furnish such other supporting information, documents, and fees as may be requested or required. The Applicant understands and agrees that the Corporation is not responsible for actions taken by the undersigned in reliance on a preliminary commitment by the Corporation. The Applicant commits that no qualified residents will be refused occupancy because they have Section 8 vouchers or certificates. For Applications with the Family Demographic, the Applicant further commits to actively seek tenants from public
Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement Form

housing waiting lists and tenants who are participating in and/or have successfully completed the training provided by welfare to work or self-sufficiency type programs.

6. By Certificate of Occupancy, the Applicant commits to participate in the statewide housing locator system, as required by the Corporation.

7. The Applicant and all Financial Beneficiaries have read all applicable Corporation rules governing this RFA and have read the instructions for completing this RFA and will abide by the applicable Florida Statutes and the credit underwriting and program provisions outlined in Rule Chapters 67-21 and 67-48, F.A.C., and if applicable, Exhibit D of the RFA. The Applicant and all Financial Beneficiaries have read, understand and will comply with Section 42 of the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, and all related federal regulations.

8. In eliciting information from third parties required by and/or included in this Application, the Applicant has provided such parties information that accurately describes the Development as proposed in this Application. The Applicant has reviewed the third party information included in this Application and/or provided during the credit underwriting process and the information provided by any such party is based upon, and accurate with respect to, the Development as proposed in this Application.

9. The undersigned understands and agrees that in the event that the Applicant is invited into credit underwriting, the Applicant must submit IRS Form 8821 for all Financial Beneficiaries and all natural person Principals disclosed on the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16) in order to obtain a recommendation for the funding awarded under this RFA.

10. The Applicant understands and agrees to cooperate with any audits conducted in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 20.055(5), F.S.

11. The undersigned is authorized to bind all Financial Beneficiaries to this certification and warranty of truthfulness and completeness of the Application.

Under the penalties of perjury, I declare and certify that I have read the foregoing and that the information is true, correct and complete.

_____________________________________       _____________________________________
Signature of Applicant       Name (typed or printed)

____________________________________
Title (typed or printed)

Note: The Applicant must provide this form as Attachment 1 to the RFA. The Applicant Certification and Acknowledgement form included in the Application labeled “Original Hard Copy” must contain an original signature (blue ink is preferred).
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION OF STATUS
OF PLAT APPROVAL FOR RESIDENTIAL RENTAL DEVELOPMENTS

RFA Application Reference: ___________________________________________________

Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: ________________________________________________________

Development Location: ______________________________________________________

At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

Mark the applicable statement:

1. ○ The above-referenced Development is new construction or rehabilitation with new construction and the final plat was approved on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application by action of the appropriate City/County legally authorized body; e.g. council, commission, board, department, division, etc., responsible for such approval process.

2. ○ The above-referenced Development is new construction or rehabilitation with new construction and the preliminary or conceptual plat was approved on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application by action of the appropriate City/County legally authorized body; e.g. council, commission, board, department, division, etc., responsible for such approval process.

3. ○ The above-referenced Development is rehabilitation without any new construction and does not require additional plat approval.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the City/County of __________________________ has vested in me the authority to verify status of plat approval as specified above and I further certify that the information above is true and correct.

__________________________________  _____________________________________
Signature                             Print or Type Name
__________________________________
Print or Type Title

This certification must be signed by the applicable City’s or County’s Director of Planning and Zoning, chief appointed official (staff) responsible for determination of issues related to plat approval, City Manager, or County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator. Signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable, nor are other signatories. If this certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the form will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION OF STATUS
OF SITE PLAN APPROVAL FOR MULTIFAMILY DEVELOPMENTS

FHFC Application Reference: __________________________________________
Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: __________________________________________

Development Location: __________________________________________
At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

Mark the applicable statement:

1. ○ The above-referenced Development is (a) new construction, or (b) rehabilitation with new construction, or (c) rehabilitation, without new construction, that requires additional site plan approval or similar process. The final site plan, in the applicable zoning designation, was approved on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application by action of the appropriate City/County legally authorized body; e.g. council, commission, board, department, division, etc., responsible for such approval process.

2. ○ The above-referenced Development is (a) new construction, or (b) rehabilitation with new construction, or (c) rehabilitation, without new construction, that requires additional site plan approval or similar process, and (i) this jurisdiction provides either preliminary site plan approval or conceptual site plan approval which has been issued, or (ii) site plan approval is required for the new construction work and/or the rehabilitation work; however, this jurisdiction provides neither preliminary site plan approval nor conceptual site plan approval, nor is any other similar process provided prior to issuing final site plan approval. Although there is no preliminary or conceptual site plan approval process and the final site plan approval has not yet been issued, the site plan, in the applicable zoning designation, has been reviewed.

The necessary approval and/or review was performed on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application by the appropriate City/County legally authorized body; e.g. council, commission, board, department, division, etc., responsible for such approval process.

3. ○ The above-referenced Development, in the applicable zoning designation, is rehabilitation without any new construction and does not require additional site plan approval or similar process.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the City/County of __________________________ has vested in me the authority to verify status of site plan approval as specified above and I further certify that the information stated above is true and correct.

__________________________________________________________
Signature

Print or Type Name

Print or Type Title

This certification must be signed by the applicable City’s or County’s Director of Planning and Zoning, chief appointed official (staff) responsible for determination of issues related to site plan approval, City Manager, or County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator. Signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable, nor are other signatories. If this certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)

RFA 2016-109

85
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
VERIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE - ELECTRICITY

FHFC Application Reference:
Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: __________________________________________________________

Development Location:
At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

The undersigned service provider confirms that on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application:

1. Electricity is available to the proposed Development, subject to item 2 below.

2. To access such electric service, the Applicant may be required to pay hook-up, installation and other customary fees, comply with other routine administrative procedures, and install or construct line extensions and other equipment in connection with the construction of the Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct.

________________________________________
Signature

Name of Entity Providing Service

________________________________________
Print or Type Name

Address (street address, city, state)

________________________________________
Print or Type Title

________________________________________
Telephone Number (including area code)

This certification may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, or by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant. In addition, signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable. If the certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
VERIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE - WATER

FHFC Application Reference: ____________________________________________________________________________________
Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: ____________________________________________________________________________________

Development Location: ____________________________________________________________________________________
At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

The undersigned service provider confirms that on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application:

1. Potable water is available to the proposed Development, subject to item 2 below.
2. To access such water service, the Applicant may be required to pay hook-up, installation and other customary fees, comply with other routine administrative procedures, and install or construct line extensions and other equipment, including but not limited to pumping stations, in connection with the construction of the Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct.

________________________________________  __________________________________________
Signature  Name of Entity Providing Service

________________________________________  __________________________________________
Print or Type Name  Address (street address, city, state)

________________________________________  __________________________________________
Print or Type Title  Telephone Number (including area code)

This certification may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, or by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant. In addition, signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable. If the certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
VERIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE - SEWER CAPACITY, PACKAGE TREATMENT, OR SEPTIC TANK

FHFC Application Reference: _______________________________________________________________

Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: ____________________________________________________________________

Development Location: __________________________________________________________________
At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

The undersigned service provider confirms that on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application:

1. Sewer Capacity or Package Treatment is available to the proposed Development; or
2. There are no known prohibitions to installing a Septic Tank system with adequate capacity for the proposed Development location or, if necessary, upgrading an existing Septic Tank system with adequate capacity for the proposed Development location.

To access such waste treatment service, the Applicant may be required to pay hook-up, installation and other customary fees, comply with other routine administrative procedures, and/or install or construct line extensions and other equipment, including but not limited to pumping stations, in connection with the construction of the Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct.

_________________________________________  _____________________________________________
Signature                                    Name of Entity Providing Service

_________________________________________
Print or Type Name                           Address (street address, city, state)

_________________________________________
Print or Type Title                          Telephone Number (including area code)

This certification may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, or by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant. In addition, signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable. If the certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
VERIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY OF INFRASTRUCTURE - ROADS

FHFC Application Reference: ________________________________
Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: _______________________________________

Development Location: _______________________________________
At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

The undersigned service provider confirms that on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application:

1. Existing paved roads provide access to the proposed Development or paved roads will be constructed as part of the proposed Development;
2. There are no impediments to the proposed Development using the roads other than payment of impact fees or providing curb cuts, turn lanes, signalization, or securing required final approvals and permits for the proposed Development; and
3. The execution of this verification is not a granting of traffic concurrency approval for the proposed Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct.

___________________________________________  _____________________________________________
Signature                                      Name of Entity Providing Service

___________________________________________  _____________________________________________
Print or Type Name                              Address (street address, city, state)

___________________________________________
Print or Type Title

___________________________________________
Telephone Number (including area code)

This certification may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, or by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant. In addition, signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable. If the certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION THAT DEVELOPMENT IS CONSISTENT WITH
ZONING AND LAND USE REGULATIONS

FHFC Application Reference: ________________________________________________________
Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: ___________________________________________________________________

Development Location: ____________________________________________________________________
(At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city, and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

The undersigned service provider confirms that on or before the submission deadline for the above referenced FHFC Request for Proposal/Application:

(1) The zoning designation for the above referenced Development location is ____________________;

and

(2) The proposed number of units and intended use are consistent with current land use regulations and the referenced zoning designation or, if the Development consists of rehabilitation, the intended use is allowed as a legally non-conforming use. To the best of my knowledge, there are no additional land use regulation hearings or approvals required to obtain the zoning classification or density described herein. Assuming compliance with the applicable land use regulations, there are no known conditions which would preclude construction or rehabilitation (as the case may be) of the referenced Development on the proposed site.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the City/County of ____________________________ has vested in me the authority to

verify consistency with local land use regulations and the zoning designation specified above or, if the Development consists of rehabilitation, the intended use is allowed as a "legally non-conforming use" and I further certify that the foregoing information is true and correct. In addition, if the proposed Development site is in the Florida Keys Area as defined in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C., I further certify that the Applicant has obtained the necessary Rate of Growth Ordinance (ROGO) allocations from the Local Government.

___________________________________________
Signature

___________________________________________
Print or Type Name

___________________________________________
Print or Type Title

This certification must be signed by the applicable City's or County's Director of Planning and Zoning, chief appointed official (staff) responsible for determination of issues related to comprehensive planning and zoning, City Manager, or County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator. Signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable, nor are other signatories. If the certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION THAT PERMITS ARE NOT REQUIRED
FOR THIS DEVELOPMENT

FHFC Application Reference: ________________________________
Indicate the name of the application process under which the proposed Development is applying/has applied for funding from the Corporation such as the Request for Proposal/Application number and/or the name of the Request for Proposal/Application.

Name of Development: _______________________________________

Development Location: __________________________________________________________________
At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

Building permits: If no building permits are required for the rehabilitation of the referenced Development site, complete the following certification:

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct and that the City/County of ____________________________ (Name of City / County) has vested in me the authority to verify that the rehabilitation of the referenced Development site does not require the issuance of building permits. In addition, if the proposed Development site is in the Florida Keys Area as defined in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C., I further certify that the Applicant has obtained the necessary Rate of Growth Ordinance (ROGO) allocations from the Local Government.

_________________________________________  __________________________________________
Signature                                    Print or Type Name

_________________________________________
Print or Type Title

This certification must be signed by the applicable City's or County's Director of Planning and Zoning, chief appointed official (staff) responsible for determination of issues related to comprehensive planning and zoning, City Manager, or County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator. Signatures from local elected officials are not acceptable, nor are other signatories. If the certification is applicable to this Development and it is inappropriately signed, the certification will not be accepted.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
**FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION**

**SURVEYOR CERTIFICATION**

Name of Development: _______________________________________________________

Development Location: ____________________________________________________

(At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city, and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county). If the Development consists of Scattered Sites¹, the Development Location stated above must reflect the Scattered Site where the Development Location Point is located.)

The undersigned Florida licensed surveyor confirms that the method used to determine the following latitude and longitude coordinates conforms to Rule 5J-17, F.A.C., formerly 61G17-6, F.A.C.:

*All calculations shall be based on “WGS 84” and be grid distances. The horizontal positions shall be collected to meet sub-meter accuracy (no autonomous hand-held GPS units shall be used).*

**Part I: Development Location Point²** -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
<th>DDA ZCTA³, if applicable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N Degrees</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To be eligible for proximity points, Degrees and Minutes must be stated as whole numbers and Seconds must be represented to 2 decimal places.

**Part II: Transit Service⁴** – State the latitude and longitude coordinates for one (1) Transit Service on the chart below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Bus Stop</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N Degrees</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Bus Transfer Stop</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N Degrees</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public Bus Rapid Transit Stop</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N Degrees</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SunRail Station, MetroRail Station, or TriRail Station</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N Degrees</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using the method described above⁴, the distance (rounded up to the nearest hundredth of a mile) between the coordinates of the Development Location Point and the coordinates of the Transit Service is: ____. ____ Miles
**FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**SURVEYOR CERTIFICATION**

**Part III: Community Services** - State the Name, Address and latitude and longitude coordinates of the closest service(s) on the chart below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grocery Store:</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name - ______________________</td>
<td>N _____ Degrees</td>
<td>W _____ Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address - ______________________</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using the method described above*, the distance (rounded up to the nearest hundredth of a mile) between the coordinates of the Development Location Point and the coordinates of the Grocery Store is: ____. ____ Miles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medical Facility:</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name - ______________________</td>
<td>N _____ Degrees</td>
<td>W _____ Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address - ______________________</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using the method described above*, the distance (rounded up to the nearest hundredth of a mile) between the coordinates of the Development Location Point and the coordinates of the Medical Facility is: ____. ____ Miles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pharmacy:</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name - ______________________</td>
<td>N _____ Degrees</td>
<td>W _____ Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address - ______________________</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using the method described above*, the distance (rounded up to the nearest hundredth of a mile) between the coordinates of the Development Location Point and the coordinates of the Pharmacy is: ____. ____ Miles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Public School:</th>
<th>Latitude</th>
<th>Longitude</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name - ______________________</td>
<td>N _____ Degrees</td>
<td>W _____ Degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address - ______________________</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>______________________</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
<td>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Using the method described above*, the distance (rounded up to the nearest hundredth of a mile) between the coordinates of the Development Location Point and the coordinates of the Public School is: ____. ____ Miles

---

(Form Rev. 08-16)  
Initials of  
Surveyor ____________

RFA 2016-109
Part IV: Scattered Sites – If the proposed Development meets the definition of Scattered Sites\(^1\), select Item 1 below and provide the required information for each Scattered Site, other than the site with the Development Location Point\(^2\) (which is described in Part I above). Use multiple copies of this page if necessary. If the Development does NOT consist of Scattered Sites, select Item 2 below.

1. O Location of the Scattered Site\(^1\):
   Latitude and Longitude Coordinates located anywhere on the Scattered Site:
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N Degrees</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</th>
<th>W Degrees</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</th>
<th>DDA ZCTA(^3), if applicable:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Location of the Scattered Site\(^1\):
   Latitude and Longitude Coordinates located anywhere on the Scattered Site:
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N Degrees</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</th>
<th>W Degrees</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</th>
<th>DDA ZCTA(^3), if applicable:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   Location of the Scattered Site\(^1\):
   Latitude and Longitude Coordinates located anywhere on the Scattered Site:
   
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>N Degrees</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</th>
<th>W Degrees</th>
<th>Minutes</th>
<th>Seconds (represented to 2 decimal places)</th>
<th>DDA ZCTA(^3), if applicable:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>_____</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. O The proposed Development does NOT consist of Scattered Sites.

For this certification form to be considered complete, it must be properly executed and the required information must be stated at Parts I and IV of the form. For this certification to be eligible for Proximity Points not automatically awarded, it must be properly executed, Parts I and IV must be completed, and the applicable services information must be stated at Parts II and III of the form.

If the Corporation discovers that there are any false statements made in this certification, the Corporation will forward a copy to the State of Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation for investigation.

CERTIFICATION – Under penalties of perjury, I declare that the foregoing statement is true and correct.

Signature of Florida Licensed Surveyor __________________________ Florida License Number of Signatory __________________________

Print or Type Name of Signatory __________________________

Please note: This form may be modified by Florida Housing Finance Corporation per Section 67-60.005, F.A.C.
This certification consists of 3 pages, plus definitions. This certification may not be signed by the Applicant, by any related parties of the Applicant, or by any Principals or Financial Beneficiaries of the Applicant. If the certification is inappropriately signed, the form will not be considered. If this certification contains corrections or ‘white-out’, or if it is altered or retyped, the form will not be considered. The certification may be photocopied.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
SURVEYOR CERTIFICATION

1“Scattered Sites,” as applied to a single Development, means a Development site that, when taken as a whole, is comprised of real property that is not contiguous (each such non-contiguous site within a Scattered Site Development, is considered to be a “Scattered Site”). For purposes of this definition “contiguous” means touching at a point or along a boundary. Real property is contiguous if the only intervening real property interest is an easement provided the easement is not a roadway or street. All of the Scattered Sites must be located in the same county. The location of the Scattered Site means, at a minimum, the address number, street name, and city, and/or provide (i) the street name, closest designated intersection and city (if located within a city), or (ii) the street name, closest designated intersection and county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county).

2“Development Location Point” means a single point selected by the Applicant on the proposed Development site that is located within 100 feet of a residential building existing or to be constructed as part of the proposed Development. For a Development which consists of Scattered Sites, this means a single point on the site with the most units that is located within 100 feet of a residential building existing or to be constructed as part of the proposed Development.

3“DDA ZCTA” or “DDA Zip Code Tabulation Area,” applies only if any of the proposed Development site(s) is/are located within a metropolitan area and in a ZCTA which has been designated by the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) as a Small Area Difficult Development Area (SADDA) at [https://www.huduser.gov/portal/Datasets/qct/DDA2016M.PDF](https://www.huduser.gov/portal/Datasets/qct/DDA2016M.PDF). This can be determined by entering the applicable information at the HUD mapping application, which can be found at [https://www.huduser.gov/portal/sadda/sadda_qct.html](https://www.huduser.gov/portal/sadda/sadda_qct.html).

4The latitude and longitude coordinates for all Proximity Services must represent a point as outlined on the Coordinates Location Chart set out below. The coordinates for each service must be stated in degrees, minutes and seconds, with the degrees and minutes stated as whole numbers and the seconds represented to 2 decimal places. If the degrees and minutes are not stated as whole numbers and the seconds are not represented to 2 decimal places, the Applicant will not be eligible for proximity points for that service.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coordinates Location Chart</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transit Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase 1 SunRail Station Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altamonte Springs Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeBary Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Mary Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longwood Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Amtrak/ORMC Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford/SR46 Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For the following Phase 2 SunRail Rail Stations, coordinates must represent coordinates listed below:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase 2 SunRail Station Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deland Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadow Woods Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlando Parkway Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kissimmee Amtrak Station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poinciana Industrial Park Station</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If there is no exterior public entrance to the Community Service, then a point should be used that is at the exterior entrance doorway threshold that is the closest walking distance to the doorway threshold of the interior public entrance to the service. For example, for a Pharmacy located within an enclosed shopping mall structure that does not have a direct public exterior entrance, the latitude and longitude coordinates at the doorway threshold of the exterior public entrance to the enclosed shopping mall that provide the shortest walking distance to the doorway threshold of the interior entrance to the Pharmacy would be used.

Applicants may use the same latitude and longitude coordinates for the Grocery Store, Medical Facility and/or Pharmacy if the Grocery Store, Medical Facility and/or Pharmacy is housed at the same location.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION OF CONTRIBUTION – GRANT FORM

Name of Development: __________________________________________________________

Development Location: _______________________________________________________
(At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city, and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county). If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, the Development Location stated above must reflect the Scattered Site where the Development Location Point is located.)

The City/County of ____________________________ commits $__________________ as a grant to the Applicant for its use solely for assisting the proposed Development referenced above. The City/County does not expect to be repaid or reimbursed by the Applicant, or any other entity, provided the funds are expended solely for the Development referenced above. No consideration or promise of consideration has been given with respect to the grant. For purposes of the foregoing, the promise of providing affordable housing does not constitute consideration. The commitment for this grant must be effective as of the Application Deadline for the applicable RFA, and is provided specifically with respect to the proposed Development.

The source of the grant is: ____________________________________________________
(e.g., SHIP, HOME, CDBG)

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct and that this commitment is effective at least through the date required in the applicable RFA.

_________________________________________      __________________________________________
Signature                              Print or Type Name

This certification must be signed by the chief appointed official (staff) responsible for such approvals, Mayor, City Manager, County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator, Chairperson of the City Council/Commission or Chairperson of the Board of County Commissioners. If the contribution is from a Land Authority organized pursuant to Chapter 380.0663, Florida Statutes, this certification must be signed by the Chair of the Land Authority. One of the authorized persons named above may sign this form for certification of state, federal or Local Government funds initially obtained by or derived from a Local Government that is directly administered by an intermediary such as a housing finance authority, a community reinvestment corporation, or a state-certified Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO). Other signatories are not acceptable. The Applicant will not receive credit for this contribution if the certification is improperly signed. To be considered for points, the amount of the contribution stated on this form must be a precise dollar amount and cannot include words such as estimated, up to, maximum of, not to exceed, etc.

If the Application is not eligible for automatic points, this contribution will not be considered if the certification contains corrections or ‘white-out’ or if the certification is altered or retyped. The certification may be photocopied.

Please note: This form may be modified by Florida Housing Finance Corporation per Section 67-60.005, F.A.C.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION OF CONTRIBUTION - FEE WAIVER FORM

Name of Development: ______________________________________________________________________________

Development Location: ____________________________________________________________
(At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city, and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county). If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, the Development Location stated above must reflect the Scattered Site where the Development Location Point is located.)

The City/County of __________________________, pursuant to ___________________________________
________________________________________________, waived the following fees: _________________
(Reference Official Action, cite Ordinance or Resolution Number and Date)

__________________________________________________________________________________________

Amount of Fee Waiver: $__________________.

No consideration or promise of consideration has been given with respect to the fee waiver. For purposes of the foregoing, the promise of providing affordable housing does not constitute consideration. This fee waiver must be effective as of the Application Deadline for the applicable RFA, and is provided specifically with respect to the proposed Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct and that this commitment is effective at least through the date required in the applicable RFA.

_________________________________________________  ________________________________
Signature                                          Print or Type Name

_________________________________________________
Print or Type Title

NOTE TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT OFFICIAL: Waivers that are not specifically made for the benefit of this Development but are instead of general benefit to the area in which the Development is located will NOT qualify as a contribution to the Development. Further, the fact that no impact fees or other fees are levied by a local jurisdiction for ANY type of development DOES NOT constitute a "Local Government Contribution" to the proposed Development. Similarly, if such fees ARE levied by the local jurisdiction but the nature of the proposed Development exempts it (e.g., typically, a Rehabilitation Development is not subject to impact fees), for purposes of this form, no "Local Government Contribution" exists and no points will be awarded.

This certification must be signed by the chief appointed official (staff) responsible for such approvals, Mayor, City Manager, County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator, Chairperson of the City Council/Commission or Chairperson of the Board of County Commissioners. Other signatories are not acceptable. The Applicant will not receive credit for this contribution if the certification is improperly signed. To be considered for points, the amount of the contribution stated on this form must be a precise dollar amount and cannot include words such as estimated, up to, maximum of, not to exceed, etc.

If the Application is not eligible for automatic points, this contribution will not be considered if the certification contains corrections or ‘white-out’ or if the certification is altered or retyped. The certification may be photocopied.

Please note: This form may be modified by Florida Housing Finance Corporation per Section 67-60.005, F.A.C.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION OF CONTRIBUTION – LOAN FORM

Name of Development: ____________________________________________________________

Development Location: __________________________________________________________
(At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city, and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county). If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, the Development Location stated above must reflect the Scattered Site where the Development Location Point is located.)

The City/County of ______________________________, commits $__________________ (which may be used as an FHFC Non-Corporation Funding Proposal in an Application for FHFC funding if it meets the required criteria) in the form of a reduced interest rate loan to the Applicant for its use solely for assisting the proposed Development referenced above.

The value of the contribution based on the difference between the face amount of the above-referenced loan and the net present value of its payment stream, inclusive of a reduced interest rate and the designated discount rate (as stated in the applicable RFA) is: $______________.

No consideration or promise of consideration has been given with respect to the loan. For purposes of the foregoing, the promise of providing affordable housing does not constitute consideration. The commitment for this loan must be effective as of the Application Deadline for the applicable RFA, and is provided specifically with respect to the proposed Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct and that this commitment is effective at least through the date required in the applicable RFA.

_______________________________________  _______________________________
Signature                                                                   Print or Type Name

_______________________________________  _______________________________
Print or Type Title

This certification must be signed by the chief appointed official (staff) responsible for such approvals, Mayor, City Manager, County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator, Chairperson of the City Council/Commission or Chairperson of the Board of County Commissioners. If the contribution is from a Land Authority organized pursuant to Chapter 380.0663, Florida Statutes, this certification must be signed by the Chair of the Land Authority. One of the authorized persons named above may sign this form for certification of state, federal or Local Government funds initially obtained by or derived from a Local Government that is directly administered by an intermediary such as a housing finance authority, a community reinvestment corporation, or a state-certified Community Housing Development Organization (CHDO). Other signatories are not acceptable. The Applicant will not receive credit for this contribution if the certification is improperly signed. To be considered for points, the amount of the contribution stated on this form must be a precise dollar amount and cannot include words such as estimated, up to, maximum of, not to exceed, etc.

If the Application is not eligible for automatic points, this contribution will not be considered if the certification contains corrections or ‘white-out’ or if the certification is altered or retyped. The certification may be photocopied.

Please note: This form may be modified by Florida Housing Finance Corporation per Section 67-60.005, F.A.C.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
FLORIDA HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATION
LOCAL GOVERNMENT VERIFICATION OF CONTRIBUTION - FEE DEFERRAL FORM

Name of Development: ____________________________________________________________

Development Location: __________________________________________________________
(At a minimum, provide the address number, street name and city, and/or provide the street name, closest designated intersection and either the city (if located within a city) or county (if located in the unincorporated area of the county). If the Development consists of Scattered Sites, the Development Location stated above must reflect the Scattered Site where the Development Location Point is located.)

The City/County of ___________________ commits to defer $__________________ in fees for the proposed Development referenced above.

The value of the contribution based on the difference between the face amount of the above-referenced fee deferral and the net present value of its payment stream, inclusive of a reduced interest rate and the designated discount rate (as stated in the applicable RFA) is: $_________________________.

No consideration or promise of consideration has been given with respect to the fee deferral. For purposes of the foregoing, the promise of providing affordable housing does not constitute consideration. The commitment for this fee deferral must be effective as of the Application Deadline for the applicable RFA, and is provided specifically with respect to the proposed Development.

CERTIFICATION

I certify that the foregoing information is true and correct and that this commitment is effective at least through the date required in the applicable RFA.

______________________________  ______________________________
Signature                    Print or Type Name

______________________________  ______________________________
Print or Type Name              Print or Type Title

This certification must be signed by the chief appointed official (staff) responsible for such approvals, Mayor, City Manager, County Manager/Administrator/Coordinator, Chairperson of the City Council/Commission or Chairperson of the Board of County Commissioners. If the contribution is from a Land Authority organized pursuant to Chapter 380.0663, Florida Statutes, this certification must be signed by the Chair of the Land Authority. Other signatories are not acceptable. The Applicant will not receive credit for this contribution if the certification is improperly signed. To be considered for points, the amount of the contribution stated on this form must be a precise dollar amount and cannot include words such as estimated, up to, maximum of, not to exceed, etc.

If the Application is not eligible for automatic points, this contribution will not be considered if the certification contains corrections or ‘white-out’ or if the certification is altered or retyped. The certification may be photocopied.

Please note: This form may be modified by Florida Housing Finance Corporation per Section 67-60.005, F.A.C.

(Form Rev. 08-16)
Exhibit C to RFA 2016-109 – Other Requirements

1. Elderly Demographic Commitment (ALF or Non-ALF) Requirements:

   In order for a proposed Development to qualify for the Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic at question 2.b. of Exhibit A, the Development must meet the following requirements:

   a. The total number of units is limited as follows:

      (1) Non-ALF Developments -

         (a) New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment (as selected by the Applicant at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A) in all counties except Miami-Dade County and Broward County is limited to 160 total units;

         (b) Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation (as selected by the Applicant at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A), that does not constitute an existing, occupied housing facility that is operating as housing for older persons as set forth in the Federal Fair Housing Act as of the Application Deadline in all counties except Miami-Dade County and Broward County is limited to 160 total units;

         (c) New Construction, Redevelopment or Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation, (either one with or without Acquisition), as selected by the Applicant at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A, that does not constitute an existing, occupied housing facility that is operating as housing for older persons as set forth in the Federal Fair Housing Act as of the Application Deadline in Miami-Dade County and Broward County may consist of up to 200 total units;

         (d) There is no total unit limitation for the Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation (selected by the Applicant at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A) of an existing, occupied housing facility that is operating as housing for older persons as set forth in the Federal Fair Housing Act as of the Application Deadline.

      (2) ALF Developments may not consist of more than 125 total units.

   b. The Applicant understands, acknowledges and agrees that it will comply with the Federal Fair Housing Act requirements for housing for older persons and rent at least 80 percent of the total units to residents that qualify as older persons pursuant to that Act or as provided under any state or federal program that the Secretary of HUD determines is specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons (as defined in the state or federal program). Further, the Applicant understands, acknowledges and agrees that all such units are subject to the income restrictions committed to in the Set-Aside Commitment section of this Application.

   c. For a Non-ALF Development, the following requirements will apply:

      (1) If the Applicant selected the Development Category of Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation/Substantial Rehabilitation at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A, at least 40 percent of the total units must be comprised of one-bedroom or Zero Bedroom Units, and no more than 20 percent of the total units can be larger than 2 bedroom units; or
(2) If the Applicant selected the Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment at question 5.c.(1) of Exhibit A of the RFA, at least 50 percent of the total units must be comprised of one-bedroom units and no more than 15 percent of the total units can be larger than 2 bedroom units.

d. For an ALF Development, the following requirements will apply:

At least 90 percent of the total units must be comprised of units no larger than one-bedroom and the sharing of a unit by two or more unaffiliated residents cannot be a condition of occupancy.

e. A minimum of one elevator per residential building must be provided for all proposed Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Developments with a Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment that consist of more than one story if any of the Elderly set-aside units will be located on a floor higher than the first floor.

2. Applicant Requirements:

For purposes of the following, a material change shall mean 33.3 percent or more of the Applicant, a general partner of the Applicant, or a non-investor member of the Applicant, and a non-material change shall mean less than 33.3 percent of the Applicant, a general partner of the Applicant, or a non-investor member of the Applicant.

The Applicant entity shall be the recipient of the 4% HC, and the borrowing entity for the SAIL loan(s) and, if applicable, the MMRB loan, and cannot be changed in any way until after the closing of the loan(s). After loan closing, (a) any material change will require review and approval of the Credit Underwriter, as well as approval of the Board prior to the change, and (b) any non-material change will require review and approval of the Corporation, as well as approval of the Board prior to the change. Changes to the Applicant entity prior to the loan closing or without Board approval after the loan closing shall result in disqualification from receiving funding and shall be deemed a material misrepresentation. Changes to the investor-limited partner of an Applicant limited partnership or the investor-member of an Applicant limited liability company owning the syndicating interest therein will not result in disqualification.

3. Required Construction Features:

The following required construction features are in addition to the Green Building Features selected by the Applicant at question 9.a. of Exhibit A.

All rehabilitation units must include as many of the required Accessibility, General and Green Building features as are structurally and financially feasible within the scope of the rehabilitation work, utilizing a capital needs assessment and accessibility review ordered by the Credit Underwriter and performed by an independent third party(ies).

a. All Applicants will be required to provide the following General Features and Accessibility, Universal Design and Visitability Features:

(1) The following General Features must be provided for all proposed Developments:

- Termite prevention;
- Pest control;
- Window covering for each window and glass door inside each unit;
- Cable or satellite TV hook-up in each unit and, if the Development offers cable or satellite TV service to the residents, the price cannot exceed the market rate for service of similar quality available to the Development’s residents from a primary provider of cable or satellite TV;
- Full-size range and oven in all units;
- At least two full bathrooms in all 3 bedroom or larger new construction units;
- Bathtub with shower in at least one bathroom in at least 90% of the new construction non-Elderly units; and
- Washer and dryer hook ups in each of the Development’s units or an on-site laundry facility for resident use. If the proposed Development consists of an on-site laundry facility, there must be a minimum of one (1) Energy Star qualified washer and one (1) dryer per every 15 units. To determine the required number of washers and dryers for the on-site laundry facility; divide the total number of the Developments’ units by 15, and then round the equation’s total up to the nearest whole number.

(2) Accessibility, Universal Design and Visitability Features:

(a) All units of the proposed Development must meet all federal requirements and state building code requirements, including the following:

- 2012 Florida Accessibility Code for Building Construction as adopted pursuant to Section 553.503, Florida Statutes;
- The Fair Housing Act as implemented by 24 CFR 100;
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; and
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as implemented by 28 CFR 35, incorporating the most recent amendments, regulations and rules.

All Developments must comply with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as implemented by 24 CFR Part 8 (“Section 504 and its related regulations”). To the extent that a Development is not otherwise subject to Section 504 and its related regulations, the Development shall nevertheless comply with Section 504 and its related regulations as requirements of the Housing Credit and SAIL Programs to the same extent as if the Development were subject to Section 504 and its related regulations in all respects. To that end, for purposes of the Housing Credit and SAIL Programs, a Housing Credit Allocation and a SAIL loan shall be deemed “Federal financial assistance” within the meaning of that term as used in Section 504 and its related regulations for all Developments. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as implemented by 24 CFR Part 8, is available by clicking here.

All units must meet accessibility standards of Section 504. Section 504 accessibility standards require a minimum of 5 percent of the total dwelling units, but not fewer than one unit, to be accessible for individuals with mobility impairments. An additional 2 percent of the total units, but not fewer than one unit, must be accessible for persons with hearing or vision impairments.

(b) All new construction units that are located on an accessible route must have the features listed in (d) below.
(c) All rehabilitation units that are located on an accessible route must include features listed in (d) below. The features in (d) must be incorporated to the maximum extent feasible within the scope of the rehabilitation work planned by the Applicant. The maximum extent feasible shall be determined by the scope of work, the capital needs assessment, the accessibility review, and the construction features that are affected by the rehabilitation work. Any major change affecting the features such as remodeling, renovation, rearrangement of structural parts or walls or full-height partitions requires compliance with accessibility requirements below. For the purposes of this RFA, normal maintenance, re-roofing, painting or wallpapering, or changes to mechanical and electrical systems are not considered alterations. Where an alteration affects a construction feature, accessibility is required to the maximum extent feasible.

(d) Accessible Features:

- Primary entrance door shall have a threshold with no more than a ½-inch rise;
- All door handles on primary entrance door and interior doors must have lever handles;
- Lever handles on all bathroom faucets and kitchen sink faucets;
- Mid-point on light switches and thermostats shall not be more than 48 inches above finished floor level; and
- Cabinet drawer handles and cabinet door handles in bathroom and kitchen shall be lever or D-pull type that operate easily using a single closed fist.

The capital needs assessment and accessibility review will serve as the basis for the accessibility features that are required for the scope of work for the project.

b. All new construction units must include the following General Features and Green Building Features:

(1) General Features in all Family Demographic Developments:

Provide reinforced walls for future installation of grab bars that meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design around each tub/shower unit in each dwelling unit. At the request of and at no charge to a resident household, the Development shall purchase and install grab bars around each tub/shower unit in the dwelling unit. The product specifications and installation must meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design. The Development shall inform a prospective resident that the Development, upon a resident household’s request and at no charge to the household, will install grab bars around a dwelling unit’s tub/shower unit, pursuant to the 2010 ADA Standards. At a minimum, the Development shall inform each prospective lessee by including language in the Development’s written materials listing and describing the unit’s features, as well as including the language in each household’s lease.

(2) Green Building Features in all Family and Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Developments:

- Low or No-VOC paint for all interior walls (Low-VOC means 50 grams per liter or less for flat; 150 grams per liter or less for non-flat paint);
- Low-flow water fixtures in bathrooms—WaterSense labeled products or the following specifications:
  - Faucets: 1.5 gallons/minute or less,
  - Showerheads: 2.0 gallons/minute or less;
• Energy Star qualified refrigerator;
• Energy Star qualified dishwasher;
• Energy Star qualified ventilation fan in all bathrooms;

• Water heaters:
  o Residential Electric:
    ▪ Up to 55 gallons = .95 EF
    ▪ More than 55 gallons = Energy Star qualified
    ▪ Tankless = .97 EF
  o Residential Gas (storage or tankless/instantaneous): Energy Star qualified
  o Commercial Gas Water Heater: Energy Star qualified
• Energy Star qualified ceiling fans with lighting fixtures in bedrooms; and
• Air Conditioning minimum efficiency specifications (choose in-unit or commercial)*:
  o In-unit air conditioning: minimum 15 SEER; or
  o Packaged units are allowed in Zero Bedroom Units and one-bedroom units: minimum 13.8 EER; or
  o Central chiller AC system—based on size:
    ▪ 0-65 KBtuh: Energy Star certified; or
    ▪ 65-135 KBtuh: 11.9 EER; or
    ▪ 135-240 KBtuh: 12.3 EER; or
    ▪ 240 KBtuh: 12.2 EER

*Applicants who select higher efficiency HVAC as Green Building Features at question 9.a. of Exhibit A must meet or exceed those standards, which exceed these minimum requirements.

c. All rehabilitation units must include the following General Features, Required Green Building Features and Additional Green Building Features:

(1) General Features in all Family Demographic Developments:

Provide reinforced walls for future installation of grab bars that meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design around each tub/shower unit in each dwelling unit. At the request of and at no charge to a resident household, the Development shall purchase and install grab bars around each tub/shower unit in the dwelling unit. The product specifications and installation must meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design. The Development shall inform a prospective resident that the Development, upon a resident household’s request and at no charge to the household, will install grab bars around a dwelling unit’s tub/shower unit, pursuant to the 2010 ADA Standards. At a minimum, the Development shall inform each prospective lessee by including language in the Development’s written materials listing and describing the unit’s features, as well as including the language in each household’s lease.

(2) Required Green Building Features in all Family and Elderly (ALF or Non-ALF) Demographic Developments:

• Low or No-VOC paint for all interior walls (Low-VOC means 50 grams per liter or less for flat; 150 grams per liter or less for non-flat paint);
• Low-flow water fixtures in bathrooms—WaterSense labeled products or the following specifications:
  o Toilets: 1.28 gallons/flush or less,
  o Faucets: 1.5 gallons/minute or less,
  o Showerheads: 2.0 gallons/minute or less;
• Energy Star qualified refrigerator;
• Energy Star qualified dishwasher;
• Energy Star qualified ventilation fan in all bathrooms;

• Water heaters:
  o Residential Electric:
    ▪ Up to 55 gallons = .95 EF
    ▪ More than 55 gallons = Energy Star qualified
    ▪ Tankless = .97 EF
  o Residential Gas (storage or tankless/instantaneous): Energy Star qualified
  o Commercial Gas Water Heater: Energy Star qualified

• Energy Star qualified ceiling fans with lighting fixtures in bedrooms;

• Air Conditioning (choose in-unit or commercial) *:
  o In-unit air conditioning: minimum 15 SEER; or
  o Packaged units are allowed in Zero Bedroom Units and one-bedroom units: minimum 13.8 EER; or
  o Central chiller AC system—based on size:
    ▪ 0-65 KBtuh: Energy Star certified; or
    ▪ 65-135 KBtuh: 11.9 EER; or
    ▪ 135-240 KBtuh: 12.3 EER; or
    ▪ 240 KBtuh: 12.2 EER;

• Caulk, weather-strip, or otherwise seal all holes, gaps, cracks, penetrations, and electrical receptacles in building envelope; and

• Seal and insulate heating and cooling system ducts with mastic or metal backed tape.

*Applicants who select higher efficiency HVAC as Green Building Features at question 9.a. of Exhibit A must meet or exceed those standards, which exceed these minimum requirements.

d. In addition to the required features outlined in a. through c. above, all Applications with the Elderly Demographic (ALF or Non-ALF) must also provide the following in all units:

(1) At least 15 percent of the new construction units must have roll-in showers.

(2) All of the new construction units must include the features listed in (4) below.

(3) All of the rehabilitation units must include the features listed in (4) below. The features in (4) must be incorporated to the maximum extent feasible within the scope of the rehabilitation work planned by the Applicant. The maximum extent feasible shall be determined by the scope of work, the capital needs assessment, the accessibility review, and the construction features that are affected by the rehabilitation work. Any major change affecting the features such as remodeling, renovation, rearrangement of structural parts or walls or full-height partitions requires compliance with accessibility requirements below. For the purposes of this RFA, normal maintenance, re-roofing, painting or wallpapering, or changes to mechanical and electrical systems are not considered alterations. Where an alteration affects a construction feature, accessibility is required to the maximum extent feasible.
(4) Accessible Features for Applications with the Elderly Demographic (ALF or Non-ALF):

- Horizontal grab bars in place around each tub and/or shower, the installation of which meets or exceeds 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 609. In addition, the following standards for grab bars are required:
  - If a bathtub/shower combination with a permanent seat is provided, grab bars shall be installed to meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607.4.1.
  - If a bathtub/shower combination without a permanent seat is provided, grab bars shall be installed to meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 607.4.2.
  - If a roll-in shower is provided, grab bars shall be installed to meet or exceed 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 608.3.2;
- Reinforced walls for future installation of horizontal grab bars in place around each toilet, the installation of which meets or exceeds 2010 ADA Standards for Accessible Design, Section 604.5.1 (Side Wall);
- Toilets that are 17 inches to 19 inches in height as measured from the finished floor to the top of the toilet seat;
- Roll-out shelving or drawers in all bottom bathroom vanity cabinets;
- Adjustable shelving in master bedroom closets (must be adjustable by resident); and
- In at least one of the kitchen's bottom or base cabinets, there shall be a large drawer that has full extension drawer slides.

The capital needs assessment and accessibility review will serve as the basis for the accessibility features that are required for the scope of work for the project.

e. All Applicants must also provide the additional Green Building Features committed to by the Applicant at question 9.a. of Exhibit A.

4. Required Resident Programs:

a. Applicants who select the Family or the Elderly Non-ALF Demographic Commitment (at question 2a. or 2.b.(2) of Exhibit A) must provide the resident programs selected by the Applicant at question 9.b. of Exhibit A.

  In addition, Applicants who select the Elderly Demographic (ALF and Non-ALF) must provide the resident program outlined in b. below and Applicants who select the Elderly ALF Demographic must also provide the resident programs outlined in c. below.

b. Applicants who select the Elderly Demographic (ALF or Non-ALF) at question 2.b. of Exhibit A must commit to provide the following resident program:

  24 Hour Support to Assist Residents In Handling Urgent Issues

  An important aging in place best practice is providing the residents access to property management support 24 hours per day, 7 days a week to assist them to appropriately and efficiently handle urgent issues or incidents that may arise. These issues may include, but are not limited to, an apartment maintenance emergency, security or safety concern, or a health risk incident in their apartment or on the property. The management’s assistance will include a 24/7 approach to receiving residents’ requests for assistance that will include a formal written process for relevant property management staff to effectively assess and provide assistance for each request.
This assistance may include staff:

- visiting or coordinating a visit to a resident’s apartment to address an urgent maintenance issue;
- responding to a resident being locked out of their apartment;
- contacting on-site security or the police to address a concern;
- providing contact information to the resident and directing or making calls on a resident’s behalf to appropriate community-based emergency services or related resources to address an urgent health risk incident;
- calling the resident’s informal emergency contact; or
- addressing a resident’s urgent concern about another resident.

Property management staff shall be on site at least 8 hours daily, but the 24 hour support approach may include contracted services or technology to assist the management in meeting this commitment, if these methods adequately address the intent of this service. The Development’s owner and/or designated property management entity shall develop and implement policies and procedures for staff to immediately receive and handle a resident’s call and assess the call based on a resident’s request and/or need.

At a minimum, residents shall be informed by the property management, at move-in and via a written notice(s)/instructions provided to each resident and displayed in the Development’s common or public areas, that staff are available to receive resident calls at all times. These notices shall also provide contact information and direction to first contact the community-based emergency services if they have health or safety risk concerns.

c. Applicants who select the Elderly ALF Demographic Commitment at question 2.b.(1) of Exhibit A must also provide the following resident programs:

  1. Medication Administration – The Applicant or its Management Company shall provide, pursuant to ALF licensure requirements, staff to administer medications in accordance with a health care provider’s order or prescription label.

  2. Services for Persons with Alzheimer’s Disease and Other Related Disorders – The Applicant or its Management Company shall advertise and provide supervision and services to persons with Alzheimer’s disease and other related disorders that are specific to each affected resident and pursuant to ALF licensure requirements.

5. Limited Development Areas (LDA):

Use the following LDA Chart to determine whether the proposed Development qualifies as an LDA Development for purposes of this RFA.

**LDA Chart**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Demographic Category</th>
<th>Location Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alachua</td>
<td>Family</td>
<td>Beginning at the intersection of CR 241/NW 143rd Street and SR 232/NW69th Ave/Millhopper Road, follow SR 232/NW69th Ave/Millhopper Road east to NW 97th Street. Follow NW 97th Street south to NW 97th Blvd. Follow NW 97th Blvd northeast to SR 232/NW 63rd Blvd/Millhopper Road/NW 53rd Avenue. Follow SR 232/NW 63rd Blvd/Millhopper Road/NW 53rd Avenue east to NW 52nd Avenue. Follow NW 52nd Terrace north to NW 73rd Avenue. Follow NW 73rd Avenue east to NW 43 Street. Follow NE 43 Street north to US 441. Follow US 441 south to N SR 121. Follow N SR 121 north to NW CR 231. Follow NW CR 231 north to NE 142nd Avenue/NE 156th Avenue. Follow NE 142nd Avenue/NE 156th Avenue east to CR 225. Follow CR 225</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RFA as modified on 9-21-16 and 10-4-16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>Demographic Category</th>
<th>Location Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Entire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Entire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Entire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardee</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Entire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlands</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Beginning at the northwest corner of the county, follow the northern portion of the county line east, then south to US 98/SR 700/SR 66. Follow US 98/SR 700/SR 66 west to the county line. Follow the county line north to the northwest corner of the county.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Beginning at the northwest corner of the county, follow the northern portion of the county line east to CR 452/CR 44. Follow CR 452/CR 44 southeast to SR 19/CR 44/S Central Avenue/N Bay Street. Follow SR 19/CR 44/S Central Avenue/N Bay Street south to Citrus Avenue/Lakeshore Drive/Lake Eustis Drive. Follow Citrus Avenue/Lakeshore Drive/Lake Eustis Drive southwest to US 441/SR 19/E Burleigh Blvd. Follow US 441/SR 19/E Burleigh Blvd south to SR 19/Duncan Drive. Follow SR 19/Duncan Drive south to CR 48/CR 470. Follow CR 48/CR 470 northwest to the county line. Follow the county line north to the northwest corner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Entire County except the following area which is not considered an LDA area and is exempted from all LDA restrictions and conditions: Beginning at the intersection of N. Macomb Street/Railroad Avenue/Wahnish Way/Fleetwood Way and US 90/SR 10/W Tennessee Street, follow Macomb Street/Railroad Avenue/Wahnish Way/Fleetwood Way south to FAMU Way/Oakland Avenue/Drew Street. Follow FAMU Way/Oakland Avenue/Drew Street northeast to Myers Park Drive. Follow Myers Park Drive northwest to Suwannee Street. Follow Suwannee Street north to E. Lafayette Street. Follow E. Lafayette Street west to Franklin Blvd. Follow Franklin Blvd north to US 90/SR 10/W Tennessee Street. Follow US 90/SR 10/W Tennessee Street west to SR 146/N Meridian Street. Follow SR 146/N Meridian Street north to McDaniel Street. Follow McDaniel Street west to Gadsden Street. Follow Gadsden Street north to E. 7th Avenue. Follow E. 7th Avenue west to US 27/Monroe Street. Follow US 27/Monroe Street north to SR 158/W Tharpe Street. Follow SR 158/W. Tharpe Street west to High Road. Follow High Road south to US 90/SR 10/W Tennessee Street. Follow US 90/SR 10/W Tennessee Street east to N. Macomb Street/Railroad Avenue/Wahnish Way/Fleetwood Way.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Entire County</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td>Family and Elderly</td>
<td>Beginning at the intersection of CR 184A/Berryhill Road and CR 197A/Woodbine Road, follow CR 184A/Berryhill Road east to SR 89/Dogwood Drive. Follow SR 89/Dogwood Drive south to US 90/Caroline Street. Follow US 90/Caroline Street northeast to CR 89/Ward Basin Road. Follow CR 89/Ward Basin Road south to 1-10. Follow 1-10 southwest to Blackwater Bay. Follow Blackwater Bay south as it merges with East Bay and Pensacola Bay. Follow Pensacola Bay to the county line. Follow the County line north to US 90/Highway 90. Follow US 90/Highway 90 north to CR 197A/Woodbine Road. Follow CR 197A/Woodbine Road north to CR 184A/Berryhill Road.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. Extremely Low Income (ELI):

The following chart sets out the ELI Area Median Income (AMI) for each County and the maximum ELI Loan gap funding amounts per eligible ELI Set-Aside unit. If the Unit Mix stated by the Applicant at question 5.h. of Exhibit A is adjusted during the credit underwriting process, the ELI Loan gap funding amount may be decreased, but under no circumstances shall it be increased.

### ELI AMI and ELI Loan Amounts Per Bedroom Count for each County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>2016 ELI AMI</th>
<th>0 &amp; 1 Bedroom Units</th>
<th>2 Bedroom Units</th>
<th>3 &amp; Higher Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alachua</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$54,500</td>
<td>$63,900</td>
<td>$72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$54,300</td>
<td>$63,500</td>
<td>$71,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bay</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$39,600</td>
<td>$46,300</td>
<td>$52,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$27,300</td>
<td>$32,100</td>
<td>$36,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brevard</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,300</td>
<td>$49,500</td>
<td>$55,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broward</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>$78,000</td>
<td>$91,500</td>
<td>$103,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$26,200</td>
<td>$30,600</td>
<td>$34,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$39,800</td>
<td>$46,700</td>
<td>$52,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citrus</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$27,300</td>
<td>$32,100</td>
<td>$36,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,800</td>
<td>$83,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collier</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$63,700</td>
<td>$74,700</td>
<td>$84,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
<td>$31,600</td>
<td>$35,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dixie</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duval</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,800</td>
<td>$83,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escambia</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,800</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$56,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flagler</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$38,600</td>
<td>$45,400</td>
<td>$51,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$27,000</td>
<td>$31,600</td>
<td>$35,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gadsden</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,900</td>
<td>$83,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilchrist</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$54,500</td>
<td>$63,900</td>
<td>$72,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glades</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gulf</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,400</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$21,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$26,200</td>
<td>$30,600</td>
<td>$34,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardee</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendry</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernando</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,400</td>
<td>$49,700</td>
<td>$56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highlands</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillsborough</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,400</td>
<td>$49,700</td>
<td>$56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$25,200</td>
<td>$29,700</td>
<td>$33,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian River</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$39,600</td>
<td>$46,300</td>
<td>$52,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$32,900</td>
<td>$37,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,900</td>
<td>$83,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$38,600</td>
<td>$45,400</td>
<td>$51,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$41,900</td>
<td>$49,100</td>
<td>$55,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$40,500</td>
<td>$47,400</td>
<td>$53,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,900</td>
<td>$83,500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ELI AMI and ELI Loan Amounts Per Bedroom Count for each County.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>County</th>
<th>2016 ELI AMI</th>
<th>0 &amp; 1 Bedroom Units</th>
<th>2 Bedroom Units</th>
<th>3 &amp; Higher Bedroom Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Levy</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$38,600</td>
<td>$45,400</td>
<td>$51,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manatee</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$55,600</td>
<td>$65,200</td>
<td>$73,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$25,400</td>
<td>$30,100</td>
<td>$33,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$40,300</td>
<td>$47,200</td>
<td>$53,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami-Dade</td>
<td>30%</td>
<td>$76,300</td>
<td>$89,400</td>
<td>$101,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe</td>
<td>25%</td>
<td>$107,800</td>
<td>$126,600</td>
<td>$142,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nassau</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,800</td>
<td>$83,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okaloosa</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$61,800</td>
<td>$72,500</td>
<td>$81,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okeechobee</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$41,900</td>
<td>$49,100</td>
<td>$55,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osceola</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$41,900</td>
<td>$49,100</td>
<td>$55,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm Beach</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$65,000</td>
<td>$76,200</td>
<td>$86,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pasco</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,400</td>
<td>$49,700</td>
<td>$56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinellas</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,400</td>
<td>$49,700</td>
<td>$56,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$37,700</td>
<td>$44,100</td>
<td>$49,800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putnam</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Johns</td>
<td>33%</td>
<td>$62,900</td>
<td>$73,800</td>
<td>$83,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saint Lucie</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$40,300</td>
<td>$47,200</td>
<td>$53,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santa Rosa</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,800</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$56,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarasota</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$55,600</td>
<td>$65,200</td>
<td>$73,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminole</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$41,900</td>
<td>$49,100</td>
<td>$55,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumter</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$42,600</td>
<td>$50,000</td>
<td>$56,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suwannee</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,300</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$21,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$37,900</td>
<td>$44,400</td>
<td>$50,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volusia</td>
<td>45%</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$33,100</td>
<td>$37,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakulla</td>
<td>35%</td>
<td>$55,800</td>
<td>$65,200</td>
<td>$73,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walton</td>
<td>40%</td>
<td>$41,500</td>
<td>$48,700</td>
<td>$55,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td>$16,600</td>
<td>$19,400</td>
<td>$22,100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 7. Total Development Cost Per Unit Limitation:

The Corporation shall limit the Total Development Cost (TDC) per unit for all Developments categorized by the construction type of the units as indicated by the Applicant in the RFA. The maximum amounts are provided on the TDC Per Unit Limitation chart set out below (the maximum TDC per unit exclusive of land costs and exclusive of any operating deficit reserves that are part of the permanent phase (i.e., non-construction) financing for the Development which have not been included within the Developer fee, applying any applicable TDC multiplier and/or TDC add-on) and will be tested during the scoring of the RFA, during the credit underwriting process, and during the final allocation process, as outlined below.
These TDC Per Unit Base Limitation amounts are effective from the Application Deadline through Final Cost Certification.

**Total Development Cost Per Unit Base Limitations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>New Construction Units</th>
<th>Rehabilitation Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garden Wood*</td>
<td>Garden Concrete*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum TDC Per Unit Limitation** for all counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Counties</td>
<td>$188,300</td>
<td>$225,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum TDC Per Unit Limitation** for Broward and Miami-Dade Counties</td>
<td>$197,300</td>
<td>$236,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Applicable TDC Add-On (to be added to the Maximum TDC Per Unit Limitation)

TDC Add-On for Applicants that have a PHA as a Principal: $5,000 of additional per unit costs will be added to the above Maximum TDC Per Unit Limitation

* Garden includes all Development Types other than Mid-Rise and High-Rise; Non-Garden includes Development Types of Mid-Rise with Elevator (4 stories, 5 stories, or 6 stories) and High-Rise (7 or more stories); Mid-Rise includes Development Types of Mid-Rise with Elevator (4 stories, 5 stories, or 6 stories); and High-Rise includes Development Type of High Rise (7 or more stories)

** Exclusive of land costs and exclusive of any approved operating deficit reserves that are part of the permanent phase (i.e., non-construction) financing for the Development which have not been included within the Developer fee. When the term of operating deficit reserves (ODR) is mentioned in this TDC Per Unit Limitation section, the term shall refer to these particular operating deficit reserves. For purposes of land valuation, the Corporation uses the lesser of the appraised value, or the actual land cost. When land costs are referenced in this TDC Per Unit Limitation section, the reference shall be limited to the amount of the land cost approved by the Corporation to be provided in the final cost certification under the land owned cost line item. When the term of TDC Per Unit Base Limitation is mentioned below in the compliance determination sections, it is implied to be inclusive of any applicable escalation factor, TDC Multiplier, and/or TDC Add-On.

a. Any Application that has an amount that exceeds these limitations will not be eligible to be considered for funding.

b. Any Applicant that has the Credit Underwriter present a credit underwriting report with an amount that exceeds these limitations by more than 5 percent, after taking into consideration an escalation factor for construction costs rising after the Application Deadline of either (i) 1.8 percent for any Development with the Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment that is not located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties (or 2.4 percent for any Development that is located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties), or (ii) 1.4 percent for any Development with the Development Category of Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation that is not located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties (or 1.8 percent for any Development that is located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties), and incorporating any applicable TDC reduction and adjustments processes provided below will receive a negative recommendation by the Credit Underwriter.
Any Applicant that has the Credit Underwriter present a credit underwriting report with an amount that exceeds these limitations, after taking into consideration the applicable escalation factor outlined above, will require staff to review the credit underwriting report for compliance to the TDC reduction and adjustment procedure provided below:

(1) The Developer fee will be limited to the maximum allowable within the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, in all instances. A Developer fee can be earned on qualifying TDC exclusive of land and operating deficit reserves up to the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, but it cannot be earned on costs in excess of said limitation. If the Development costs exceed the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, then the maximum allowable Developer fee will be adjusted as outlined below. The maximum allowable Developer fee can be determined by multiplying the applicable TDC Per Unit Base Limitation with respect to the Development as provided in this RFA, by the number of total units in the Development. Second, divide this product by 1.18* and then multiply the result by 18 percent*. This will yield the maximum allowable Developer fee within the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation.

Prior to determining any necessary adjustment, if the Developer fee initially stated by the Applicant or Credit Underwriter is in excess of the maximum allowable Developer fee as provided in (1) above, the stated Developer fee will be reduced to said maximum allowable Developer fee, and the TDC will be equally reduced to incorporate the cost reduction.

(2) Subsequent to reducing the stated Developer fee to the maximum allowable amount provided above, additional adjustments may be necessary if the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation remains exceeded. An adjustment to the maximum allowable Developer fee shall be determined by reducing the maximum allowable Developer fee, as determined in (1) above, dollar-for-dollar, for any costs in excess of the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, up to the lesser of (a) the actual amount of costs in excess of the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, (b) $500,000, or (c) 25 percent of the maximum allowable Developer fee. If the stated Developer fee, inclusive of any necessary adjustments incorporated above, exceeds the maximum allowable Developer fee as adjusted herein, the stated Developer fee, inclusive of any necessary adjustments incorporated above shall be further adjusted to not exceed the new maximum allowable Developer fee, and the Development’s TDC will be equally reduced to incorporate the cost reduction. If after following this Developer fee limitation process, the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves is reduced to be within the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, then the Developer fee adjustment calculation is complete. If the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves remains above the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, then there is an additional Developer fee adjustment, as outlined in (3) below.

(3) An additional Developer fee adjustment will be initiated to further reduce the allowable Developer fee in the event the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves (as adjusted above) exceeds the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation. The reduction will be determined by deriving a percentage amount that the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves (as adjusted above) exceeds the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, and multiplying this excess percentage by the amount of the adjusted Developer fee,
resulting in a product that is the additional adjustment to the Developer fee. For instance, if the Development’s adjusted TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves exceeds the limitation by 4 percent, then the allowable Developer fee is further reduced by 4 percent. Once this step is complete, there is no further Developer fee adjustment or corresponding cost savings to be incorporated into the Development’s TDC for this process.

It is at this point that the Development’s adjusted TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves are compared to the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, and if the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation is exceeded by more than 5% (as presented in the opening paragraph of 7.b above), the credit underwriting report shall be presented with a negative recommendation by the Credit Underwriter.

As a note, if the Developer fee in the credit underwriting report is already at or below this allowable Developer fee, then there is no additional adjustment to be incorporated into the Developer fee. This also means there are no corresponding cost savings to reduce the Development’s TDC since all TDC cost reductions stemming from this process are coming from reducing the Developer fee. If the Developer fee in the credit underwriting report needs to be reduced to incorporate any adjustment as provided above, then as the Developer fee is reduced, so is the Development’s TDC in order to incorporate the reduced Developer fee cost.

For example:

An 85-unit Development located in Duval County with a Development Category of New Construction and a Development Type of Garden Concrete that reports a TDC of $20,525,000, inclusive of a stated Developer fee of $3,125,000, but exclusive of land costs and all operating deficit reserves at time of credit underwriting, and also prior to any adjustment:

Calculate TDC Limitation for the Development and Maximum Allowable Developer fee

1.(a) TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, inclusive of any applicable escalation factor (1.8%), any applicable TDC Multiplier (100%), and any applicable TDC Add-On ($0): ($225,400 Per Unit + $0 TDC Add-On) x (1 + 1.8%) / 100% TDC Multiplier = $229,457 Per Unit.

1.(b) Determine TDC Limitation for the Development: $229,457 Per Unit x 85 units = $19,503,862.

1.(c) Implied maximum Development Cost per the limitation: $19,503,862 ÷ 1.18 = $16,528,697.

1.(d) Determine maximum allowable Developer fee within the limitation (prior to any Developer fee adjustment): $16,528,697 x 18% = $2,975,165.

First Developer fee/TDC adjustment Calculation Methodology (If necessary)

2.(a)(i) Is the stated Developer fee of $3,125,000 greater than the maximum allowable of $2,975,165? $3,125,000 > $2,975,165.
2.(a)(ii) If the response to 2.(a)(i) is yes, then determine the excess: $3,125,000 - $2,975,165 = $149,835 (excess Developer fee and excess TDC).

2.(b) Reduce the stated Developer fee to the lesser of either the maximum allowable ($2,975,165) or the stated fee ($3,125,000) and reduce the stated TDC by an equal amount: $3,125,000 - $149,835 = $2,975,165; $20,525,000 - $149,835 = $20,375,165.

2.(c) If the response to 2.(a)(i) is no or once the adjustment of 2.(b) has been completed, then determine if the TDC remains in excess of the limitation and if so, the amount of the excess: $20,375,165 - $19,503,862 = $871,303.

2.(d) Determine the lesser of either (i) $500,000, (ii) 25 percent of the maximum allowable Developer fee ($2,975,165 = $743,791), or (iii) 100% of the excess TDC ($871,303): $500,000 < $743,791 < $871,303.

2.(e) Apply the least amount of the three options in 2(d) above to determine the maximum allowable Developer fee, subject to this adjustment: $2,975,165 - $500,000 = $2,475,165.

2.(f) TDC reduction due to Developer fee adjustment: $20,375,165 - $500,000 = $19,875,165.

(As a note, this TDC is still greater than the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation and, therefore, an additional Developer fee adjustment will need to be calculated.)

Second Developer fee/TDC adjustment Calculation Methodology (If necessary)

3.(a) Determine the percentage the TDC without land costs and operating deficit reserves (as adjusted above for first adjustment) that exceeds the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation: Amount of excess TDC = $19,875,165 - $19,503,862 = $371,303; Excess TDC as a percentage of TDC Limitation = $371,303 ÷ $19,503,862 = 1.90 percent.

3.(b) Determine the additional adjustment: 1.90% x $2,475,165 = $47,121.

3.(c) Determine the final maximum Developer fee, after adjustments, at time of credit underwriting: $2,475,165 - $47,121 = $2,428,044.

3.(d) Determine the final adjusted TDC at time of credit underwriting: $19,875,165 - $47,121 = $19,828,044.

3.(e) Verify the status of the 5% variance test: ($19,828,044 - $19,503,862) / $19,503,862 = 1.66 percent, which falls within the criteria of being less than or equal to 5 percent above of the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation.

c. Any Applicant that presents a Final Cost Certification Application Package (FCCAP) that has amounts that exceed the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, subject to an escalation factor of either (i) 1.8 percent for any Development with the Development Category of New Construction, Redevelopment, or Acquisition and Redevelopment, that is not located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties (or 2.4 percent for any
Development that is located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties), or (ii) 1.4 percent for any Development with the Development Category of Rehabilitation or Acquisition and Rehabilitation that is not located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties (or 1.8 percent for any Development that is located within Broward or Miami-Dade Counties), will require staff to review the FCCAP for compliance to the procedure provided in (1), (2) and (3) below if the Development did not have its Developer fee adjusted at credit underwriting as provided in 7.b. above, either voluntarily or by the credit underwriter in order to get the Development’s TDC exclusive of land and operating deficit reserves to be in compliance with the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation requirements.

(1) The Developer fee will be limited to the maximum allowable within the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, in all instances. A Developer fee can be earned on qualifying TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves up to the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, but it cannot be earned on costs in excess of said limitation. If the Development costs exceed the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, then the maximum allowable Developer fee will be adjusted as outlined below. The maximum allowable Developer fee can be determined by multiplying the applicable TDC Per Unit Base Limitation with respect to the Development as provided in this RFA, by the number of total units in the Development. Second, divide this product by 1.18* and then multiply the result by 18 percent*. This will yield the maximum allowable Developer fee within the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation.

Prior to determining any necessary adjustment, if the Developer fee initially stated by the FCCAP is in excess of the maximum allowable Developer fee as provided in c.(1) above, the Developer fee will be reduced to said maximum allowable Developer fee, and the Development’s TDC will be equally reduced to incorporate the cost reduction.

(2) Subsequent to reducing the Developer fee to the maximum allowable amount, additional adjustments may be necessary if the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation remains exceeded. An adjustment shall be determined by reducing the maximum allowable Developer fee as determined in c.(1) above, dollar-for-dollar, for any costs in excess of the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, up to the lesser of (a) the actual amount of costs in excess of the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, (b) $250,000, or (c) 10 percent of the maximum allowable Developer fee. If the stated Developer fee, inclusive of any necessary adjustments incorporated above, exceeds the maximum allowable Developer fee as adjusted herein, the stated Developer fee, inclusive of any necessary adjustments incorporated above, shall be further adjusted to not exceed the new maximum allowable Developer fee, and the Development’s TDC will be equally reduced to incorporate the cost reduction. If, after following this Developer fee limitation process, the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves is reduced to be within the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, then the Developer fee adjustment calculation is complete. If the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves remains above the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, then there is an additional Developer fee adjustment, as outlined in (3) below.
(3) An additional Developer fee adjustment will be initiated to further reduce the allowable Developer fee in the event the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves (as adjusted above) exceeds the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation. The reduction will be determined by deriving a percentage amount that the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves (as adjusted above) exceeds the amount allowed by the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation, and multiplying this excess percentage by the amount of the adjusted Developer fee, resulting in a product that is the additional adjustment to the Developer fee. For instance, if the Development’s adjusted TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves exceeds the limitation, by 4 percent, then the allowable Developer fee is further reduced by 4 percent. Once this step is complete, there is no further Developer fee adjustment or corresponding cost savings to be incorporated into the Development’s TDC as a result of this process.

If the Development already had its Developer fee adjusted at credit underwriting as provided in 7.b. above, either voluntarily or by the credit underwriter in order to get the Development’s TDC exclusive of land and operating deficit reserves to be in compliance with the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation requirements, but the Development’s TDC without land and operating deficit reserves in the FCCAP is now less than the Development’s TDC without land costs and operating deficit reserves provided in the credit underwriting report, then the Developer fee will be re-evaluated based on the procedure provided in 7.b. above, just as if it were going through the credit underwriting report process again.

If the Development already had its Developer fee adjusted at credit underwriting as provided in 7.b. above, either voluntarily or by the credit underwriter in order to get the Development’s TDC exclusive of land and operating deficit reserves to be in compliance with the TDC Per Unit Base Limitation requirements, and the Development’s TDC without land and operating deficit reserves in the FCCAP exceeds the Development’s TDC without land costs and operating deficit reserves provided in the credit underwriting report, then the Developer fee will have an additional adjustment to be incorporated as provided in (4) below.

(4) For those Developments that have already had its Developer fee adjusted at credit underwriting as provided in 7.b. above and whose TDC without land costs and operating deficit reserves in the FCCAP exceeds the Development’s TDC without land costs and operating deficit reserves provided in the credit underwriting report, the allowable Developer fee will incorporate an additional adjustment. This additional Developer fee adjustment will be the lesser of (a) the difference between the amount of the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves as reported in the FCCAP that is in excess of the Development’s TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves provided in the credit underwriting report, (b) $250,000, or (c) 10 percent of the allowable Developer fee reported in the credit underwriting report. If the Developer fee in the FCCAP is already equal to or less than the allowable Developer fee as determined with the incorporation of this additional Developer fee adjustment, then neither the Developer fee nor the Development’s TDC is further reduced.

For example:

Assuming the Development in the example provided in 7.b. above provides an FCCAP with the Development's TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit...
reserves of $300,000 higher than the Development's TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves provided in the credit underwriting report, but the Developer fee is the same as provided in the credit underwriting report of $2,428,044. The additional Developer fee adjustment will be the lesser of (a) $300,000 (the new excess costs), (b) $250,000 (the maximum dollar limit of this additional Developer fee adjustment), or (c) $242,804 (10 percent of the allowable Developer fee reported in the credit underwriting report).

Since option (c) is the least amount of the three options, the allowable Developer fee and the Development's TDC will both be lowered by $242,804. The allowable Developer fee will be $2,185,240 (the allowable Developer fee reported in the credit underwriting report of $2,428,044, less the adjustment of $242,804. The Development's TDC exclusive of land costs and operating deficit reserves in the FCCAP would be adjusted to $19,885,240 ($19,828,044 from the credit underwriting report plus $300,000 of new additional costs less $242,804 for the reduction in allowable Developer fee).

As a note, if the Developer fee in the FCCAP is already at or below this allowable Developer fee, then there is no additional adjustment to be incorporated into the Developer fee. This also means there are no corresponding costs savings to reduce the Development's TDC since all TDC cost reductions stemming from this process are coming from reducing the Developer fee. If the Developer fee in the FCCAP needs to be reduced to incorporate any adjustments provided above, then as the Developer fee is reduced, so is the Development’s TDC in order to incorporate the reduced Developer fee cost.

* These figures represent the applicable Developer fee percentage for the Development (18%) and one plus the applicable Developer fee percentage for the Development (1+18%).

8. Florida Job Creation Funding Preference:

Each Application will be measured to determine whether it qualifies for the Florida Job Creation Funding Preference. To determine eligibility for the preference, the Corporation will calculate the Application’s Florida Job Creation score, which will reflect the number of Florida jobs per $1 million of SAIL funding (c. All Applications must earn a Florida Job Creation score equal to or greater than 25 to qualify for the Florida Job Creation Funding Preference in Section Four B of the RFA.

Determination of the Florida Job Creation score will be based on the following information:

- The number of new construction and/or rehabilitation units committed to by the Applicant (as stated by the Applicant at question 5.e. of Exhibit A of the RFA);
- The applicable Florida job creation rate for the type of units:
  - Rate of 3.811 Florida Jobs per Unit for proposed new construction units;
  - Rate of 1.916 Florida Jobs per Unit for proposed rehabilitation units; and
- The Eligible SAIL Request Amount (ELI Loan gap funding will not be included).

The score for the Florida Rate of Job Creation per $1 million of SAIL funding will be measured using one of the following calculations:

a. Developments consisting of only new construction units:
Number of new construction units x 3.811 Florida Jobs per Unit x 1,000,000 / the Eligible SAIL Request Amount = Florida Jobs per $1 million of SAIL funding.

For example:

Application A consists of 70 new construction units and has an Eligible SAIL Request Amount of $4,900,000.

70 x 3.811 x 1,000,000 / 4,900,000 = Florida Job Creation score of 54.44.

b. Developments consisting of only rehabilitation units:

Number of rehabilitation units x 1.916 Florida Jobs per Unit x 1,000,000 / the Eligible SAIL Request Amount = Florida Jobs per $1 million of SAIL funding.

For example:

Application B consists of 70 rehabilitation units and has an Eligible SAIL Request Amount of $4,900,000.

70 x 1.916 x 1,000,000 / 4,900,000 = Florida Job Creation score of 27.37.

In above examples, all Applications will qualify for the Job Creation Funding Preference because each has a Florida Job Creation score that is at least 25.

9. Leveraging:

ELI Loan gap funding, as well as any MMRB and/or Non-Competitive Housing Credit funding, will be excluded from the following leveraging calculation.

Each eligible Application will be assigned a Leveraging Level 1 – 5, with 1 being the best score, based on the Applicant’s Leveraging Percentage relative to all other eligible Applications’ Leveraging Percentage.

The Leveraging Percentage is a calculation based on the Applicant’s Eligible SAIL Request Amount, Total Development Cost, Development Type, Development Category, county location, Total Set-Aside Percentage, and whether or not the proposed Development consists of concrete construction. Applicant’s may calculate the Leveraging Percentages using the following formulas, or may use the Leveraging Percentage Worksheet located on the Corporation’s website at http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/ (also available by clicking here).
a. The Eligible SAIL Request Amount, (exclusive of any ELI Loan funding), as adjusted, will be multiplied by the applicable Leveraging Factor stated in the applicable chart below.

### Leveraging Factor Chart (without the TDC Add-On for Applicants that have a PHA as a Principal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>New Construction Developments</th>
<th>Rehabilitation Developments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garden Wood*</td>
<td>Garden Concrete*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leveraging Factor for all counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Counties</td>
<td>0.224801</td>
<td>0.711643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leveraging Factor for Broward and Miami-Dade Counties</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1.315470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Leveraging Factor Chart (with the TDC Add-On for Applicants that have a PHA as a Principal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Measure</th>
<th>New Construction Developments</th>
<th>Rehabilitation Developments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garden Wood*</td>
<td>Garden Concrete*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leveraging Factor for all counties except Broward and Miami-Dade Counties</td>
<td>0.77546</td>
<td>0.702643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leveraging Factor for Broward and Miami-Dade Counties</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>1.298464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Garden includes all Development Types other than Mid-Rise and High-Rise; Non-Garden includes Development Types of Mid-Rise with Elevator (4 stories, 5 stories, or 6 stories) and High-Rise (7 or more stories); Mid-Rise includes Development Types of Mid-Rise with Elevator (4 stories, 5 stories, or 6 stories); and High-Rise includes Development Type of High Rise (7 or more stories). The classification of Wood or Concrete, where applicable, is determined by the response to question 5.c.(3) of Exhibit A whereby a response of “Yes” qualifies as Concrete and any other response qualifies as Wood.

b. The result of this calculation will then be divided by the Total Development Cost (stated in the third column of Line G of the Development Cost Pro Forma), as adjusted. The result of this calculation is further divided by the Total Set-Aside Percentage stated in the last row of the set-aside breakdown chart in the Set-Aside Commitment section of the Application. The result of this calculation will be the Applicant’s Leveraging Percentage.

c. The eligible Applications will be listed in ascending order beginning with the Application that has the lowest Leveraging Percentage and ending with the Application that has the highest amount.

d. The total number of eligible Applications on the list will be multiplied by 20 percent and the resulting figure will be rounded up to the next whole number (the resulting figure after rounding will be referred to as the “First Quintile Cut-Off”). A line will be drawn below the Application whose place on the list is equal to the First Quintile Cut-Off. If any Application(s) below the line has the same Leveraging Percentage as the Application immediately above the line, the line will be moved to a place immediately below that Application(s). Applications above the First Quintile Cut-Off will be classified as Level 1 and Applications below the First Quintile Cut-Off will continue with this same process until all eligible Applications have been assigned to one of five levels.
quintile leveraging levels (Level 1 representing the top 20 percent, Level 2 representing the next 20 percent, Levels 3 and 4 representing the next sequential quintiles, and Level 5 representing the bottom 20 percent).

10. Fees:

The Corporation and, if applicable, the Credit Underwriter shall collect via check or money order from the Applicant the following fees and charges in conjunction with this RFA. Failure to pay any fee shall cause the funding awarded to be withdrawn as outlined in the credit underwriting and program requirements set out in Rule Chapter 67-21 and/or 67-48, F.A.C.

a. Application Fee:

All Applicants requesting funding in this RFA shall submit to the Corporation as a part of the Application submission a non-refundable Application fee of $3,000

b. TEFRA Fee:

Within seven (7) Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to enter credit underwriting, Applicants awarded Corporation-issued MMRB shall submit to the Corporation a non-refundable TEFRA fee of $1,000, as outlined in Item 12.b.(1) of Exhibit C.

c. Credit Underwriting Fees:

The following fees are not the fees that will be charged, but are listed below for estimation purposes of completing your pro-forma in the Application. The actual fees will be determined based on the current contract, including any addendum, for services between the Corporation and the Credit Underwriter(s) in effect at the time underwriting begins.

(1) Initial fee:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs</th>
<th>Primary Program Fee</th>
<th>Multiple Program Fees</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds (MMRB), Non-Competitive HC, SAIL, and ELI Loan funding</td>
<td>$13,970 – MMRB</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>$22,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Competitive HC (to be used with Non-Corporation-issued Tax-Exempt Bonds), SAIL, and ELI Loan funding</td>
<td>$12,995 – SAIL and ELI Loan funding</td>
<td>+</td>
<td>$17,156</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) MMRB Subsidy Layering Review:

(a) If previously underwritten ……… $2,294

(b) If not previously underwritten …… $4,030

(3) Re-underwriting fee: $170 per hour, not to exceed $7,536
If the Development involves Scattered Sites of units within a single market area, a single credit underwriting fee shall be charged. Any Development requiring further analysis by the Credit Underwriter pursuant to Rule Chapters 67-48 and 67-21, F.A.C., and/or Section 42(m)(2) of the IRC will be subject to a fee based on an hourly fee of $170. All credit underwriting fees shall be paid by the Applicant prior to the performance of the analysis by the Credit Underwriter.

(4) Extraordinary Services fee: $170 per hour

d. Administrative Fees:

With respect to the HC Program, each for-profit Applicant shall submit to the Corporation a non-refundable administrative fee in the amount of 9 percent of the annual Housing Credit Allocation amount stated in the Preliminary Determination. The administrative fee shall be 5.5 percent of the stated annual Housing Credit Allocation for Non-Profit Applicants. The administrative fee must be received by the Corporation as stated in the Preliminary Determination. In the event the Final Housing Credit Allocation amount exceeds the annual Housing Credit Allocation amount stated in the Preliminary Determination, the Applicant is responsible for paying the applicable administrative fee on the excess amount before IRS Forms 8609 are issued for the Development.

e. Compliance Monitoring Fees:

The following fees are not the fees that will be charged, but are listed below for estimation purposes of completing the pro-forma in the Application. The actual fees will be determined based on the current contract, including any addendum, for services between the Corporation and the Compliance Monitor(s).

(a) Initial fee:

| Programs                                      | Primary Program Fee                                                | Multiple Program Fees                      |
|-----------------------------------------------|                                                                    |                                      |
| Corporation-issued MMRB/Non-Competitive HC, SAIL, and ELI Loan funding | MMRB and Non-Competitive HC:                                         |
|                                               | A total annual fee comprised of a base fee of $158 per month + an additional fee per set-aside unit of $9.71 per year, subject to a minimum of $248 per month, and subject to an automatic annual increase of 3 percent of the prior year’s fee. Where a difference exists between set-aside requirements for MMRB and HC, the fees collected will be based upon the higher number of set-aside units. | + $885 – SAIL + $885 – ELI Loan funding |
| Non-Competitive HC (to be used with Non-Corporation-issued Bonds), SAIL, and ELI Loan funding | Non-Competitive HC:                                                |
|                                               | A total annual fee comprised of a base fee of $158 per month + an additional fee per set-aside unit of $9.71 per year, subject to a minimum of $248 per month, and subject to an automatic annual increase of 3 percent of the prior year’s fee. Since fees for the full Housing Credit Extended Use Period will be collected at final allocation, the fee amount is discounted at a rate of 2 percent. | + $885 – SAIL + $885 – ELI Loan funding  |
(b) Follow-up Reviews/Extraordinary Services fee: $170 per hour

f. Commitment Fees:

With respect to the SAIL Program and ELI Loan funding, each Applicant to which a firm commitment is granted shall submit to the Corporation a non-refundable commitment fee of 1 percent of the SAIL loan amount and the ELI Loan amount upon acceptance of the firm commitment. The Applicant’s award of non-competitive Housing Credits, or, if applicable, the MMRB funding will not affect the amount of the Applicant’s commitment fee.

(1) Non-Profit sponsors who provide a certification indicating that funds will not be available prior to closing shall be permitted to pay the commitment fee at closing.

(2) All Applicants shall remit the commitment fee payable to the Florida Housing Finance Corporation.

g. Credit Underwriting and Loan Closing Extension Fees:

In the event the SAIL loan and ELI Loan do not close within the timeframes prescribed, extension fees will be assessed as outlined in subsections 67-48.072(21) and 67-48.072(26), F.A.C.

The firm loan commitment must be issued within nine (9) months of the Applicant’s acceptance to enter credit underwriting. The Applicant may request one (1) extension of up to six (6) months to secure a firm loan commitment. The Corporation shall charge a non-refundable extension fee of one (1) percent of the loan amount if the Board approves a request to extend the credit underwriting and firm loan commitment process beyond the initial nine (9) month deadline.

The loan must close within 180 Calendar Days of the date of the firm loan commitment. Applicants may request one (1) extension of up to 90 Calendar Days related to this closing deadline. The Corporation shall charge a non-refundable extension fee of 1 percent of the loan amount if the Board approves the request to extend the closing deadline beyond the initial 180 Calendar Day closing deadline. In the event the loan does not close by the end of the 90 Calendar Day extension period, the firm loan commitment shall be deemed void and the funds shall be de-obligated.

h. Loan Servicing Fees:

The following fees are not the fees that will be charged, but are listed below for estimation purposes of completing your pro-forma in the Application. The actual fees will be based on the current contract, including any addendum, for services between the Corporation and the Servicer(s).

(1) Construction Loan Servicing Fees:

The SAIL loan, the ELI Loan, and, if applicable, the MMRB Loan, each have a Construction Loan Servicing Fee to be paid as indicated. The following fees are listed for estimation purposes only; the actual fees will be determined based on the
current contract, including any addendum, for services between the Corporation and Servicer(s) in effect at the time of loan closing.

- $170 per hour for an in-house review of a draw request, up to a maximum of $2,080 per draw
- $170 per hour for on-site inspection fees, up to a maximum of $1,691 per draw
- $170 per hour for extraordinary services

(2) Permanent Loan Servicing Fees:

(a) The SAIL loan and the ELI Loan each have a Permanent Loan Servicing Fee to be paid annually. The following fee is listed for estimation purposes only; the actual fees will be determined based on the current contract, including any addendum, for services between the Corporation and Servicer(s) in effect at the time of loan closing.

- Annual fee of 25 bps of the outstanding loan amount, with a minimum monthly fee of $204 and a maximum monthly fee of $810, and an hourly fee of $170 for extraordinary services.

(b) MMRB loans have a Permanent Loan Servicing Fee to be paid annually. The following fee is listed for estimation purposes only; the actual fees will be determined based on the current contract, including any addendum, for services between the Corporation and Servicer(s) in effect at the time of loan closing.

- 2.3 bps of the outstanding bond balance annually, subject to a minimum monthly fee of $204, and an hourly fee of $170 for extraordinary services.

Additional legal, cost of issuance, bond underwriting, credit enhancement, liquidity facility and servicing fees associated with the financing shall also be paid by the Applicant.

i. Additional SAIL Loan Fees:

SAIL Applicants will be responsible for all fees associated with the Corporation’s legal counsel related to the SAIL Program based on the current contract for services between the Corporation and the legal counsel.

j. Additional ELI Loan Fees:

Applicants receiving ELI Loan funding will be responsible for all fees associated with the Corporation’s legal counsel related to the ELI Loan.

k. Additional MMRB Fees:

(1) Refundable Good Faith Deposit and Cost of Issuance Fees, as outlined in Item 12.a. of Exhibit C of the RFA.

(2) Non-refundable TEFRA, HUD Risk Sharing and Credit Underwriting and Appraisal fees, as outlined in Item 12.b. of Exhibit C.
(3) Short-Term Bond Redemption and Ongoing Fees:

The following fees may not be the fees that will be charged, but are listed below for estimation purposes of completing your pro-forma in the Application. The actual fees will be based on the current contracts, including any addendum, for services between Florida Housing Finance Corporation and the professionals involved, as well as on the loan commitment signed by the Applicant and the Corporation.

(a) Short-Term Bond Redemption Fees:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bond Amount</th>
<th>≤ 18-Month</th>
<th>18+ to 24-Month</th>
<th>24+ to 36-Month</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to $15 million</td>
<td>33 bps</td>
<td>25 bps</td>
<td>18 bps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above $15 million, up to $20 million</td>
<td>32 bps</td>
<td>24 bps</td>
<td>17 bps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above $20 million, up to $25 million</td>
<td>31 bps</td>
<td>23 bps</td>
<td>16 bps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above $25 million, up to $30 million</td>
<td>30 bps</td>
<td>22 bps</td>
<td>15 bps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above $30 million, up to $40 million</td>
<td>29 bps</td>
<td>21 bps</td>
<td>14 bps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Above $40 million</td>
<td>28 bps</td>
<td>20 bps</td>
<td>13 bps</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The minimum Short-Term Bond Redemption Fee is $25,000.

(b) Ongoing Fees:

Program Administration Fee will be an annual fee of 24 basis points based on the amount of bonds outstanding, but not less than $10,000 per annum.

Note: The ongoing Program Administration Fee does not include compliance monitoring fees, loan servicing fees, and trustee fees.

1. Additional HC Fees:

Applicants shall be responsible for all processing fees related to the HC Program.

m. Development Cost Pro Forma:

All fees set forth above with respect to the SAIL Loan amount and the ELI Loan amount are part of Development Cost and can be included in the Development Cost Pro Forma and paid with loan proceeds.

n. Assumption/Renegotiation Fees:

For all loans, excluding MMRB, where the Applicant is requesting a sale and/or transfer and assumption of the loan, the borrower or purchaser shall submit to the Corporation a non-refundable assumption fee of one-tenth of one percent of the loan amount.
For all loans, excluding MMRB, where the Applicant is requesting a renegotiation of the loan, the borrower shall submit to the Corporation a non-refundable renegotiation fee of one-half of one percent of the loan amount.

For all loans, excluding MMRB, where the Applicant is requesting an extension of the loan term, the borrower shall submit to the Corporation a non-refundable extension fee of one-tenth of one percent of the loan amount. If the extension is associated with a renegotiation of the loan, then only the renegotiation fee will be charged.

11. Additional Requirements:

a. Eligible Reserve for Replacement Items:

The replacement reserve funds required by subsections 67-48.0072(13), F.A.C.67-21.026(11), F.A.C., and if applicable, 67-21-014(2), F.A.C., are not to be used by the Applicant for normal maintenance and repairs, but shall be used for structural building repairs, major building systems replacements and other items included on the Eligible Reserve for Replacement Items list, effective October 15, 2010 which is available on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/ (also accessible by clicking here).

b. Final Cost Certification Application Package (Form FCCAP):

In accordance with Rule 67-21.027(6), F.A.C., the Final Cost Certification Application Package (Form FCCAP), Rev. August 2016, shall be used by an Applicant to itemize all expenses incurred in association with construction or Rehabilitation of a Housing Credit Development, including Developer’s and General Contractor’s fees as described in Rule 67-21.026, F.A.C., and shall be submitted to the Corporation by the earlier of the following two (2) dates:

1. The date that is 75 Calendar Days after all the buildings in the Development have been placed in service, or

2. The date that is 30 Calendar Days before the end of the calendar year for which the Final Housing Credit Allocation is requested.

The Corporation may grant extensions for good cause upon written request.

The FCCAP shall be completed, executed and submitted to the Corporation in both hard copy format and electronic files of the Microsoft Excel spreadsheets for the HC Development Final Cost Certification (DFCC) and the General Contractor Cost Certification (GCC) included in the form package, along with the executed Extended Use Agreement and appropriate recording fees, IRS Tax Information Authorization Form 8821 for all Financial Beneficiaries and all natural person Principals disclosed on the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16), a copy of the syndication agreement disclosing the rate and all terms, the required certified public accountant opinion letter for both the DFCC and GCC, an unqualified audit report prepared by an independent certified public accountant for both the DFCC and GCC, photographs of the completed Development, the monitoring fee, and documentation of the placed-in-service date as specified in the Form FCCAP instructions. The Final Housing
Credit Allocation will not be issued until such time as all required items are received and processed by the Corporation. Form FCCAP, Rev. August 2016, is available on the Corporation’s Website [http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/](http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/) (also accessible by clicking [here](http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/)).

c. Financial Reporting Form SR-1:

Pursuant to paragraph 67-48.010(8)(a), F.A.C, by the date that is 151 Calendar Days after the Applicant’s fiscal year end of each year of the SAIL loan term, the Applicant shall provide the Corporation’s servicer with a certification detailing the information needed to determine the annual payment to be made. The Applicant shall complete and execute the annual reporting form, Financial Reporting Form SR-1, Rev. 05-14, which is available on the Corporation’s Website [http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/](http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/), and shall submit the form to the Corporation’s servicer in both PDF format and in electronic form as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

Following the end of the SAIL loan term, within 151 Calendar Days following the Applicant’s fiscal year end the Applicant shall continue to provide the Corporation with an audited financial statement and a fully completed and executed Financial Reporting Form SR-1, Rev. 05-14 pursuant to subsection 67-21.027(8), F.A.C., with regard to the Non-Competitive Housing Credits, and, if applicable, subsection 67-21.008(16), F.A.C., with regard to MMRB. The audited financial statement and a copy of the signed Form SR-1, with Parts 1, 2, and 5 completed, shall be submitted in both PDF format and in electronic form as a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet to the Corporation at the following web address: [financial.reporting@floridahousing.org](mailto:financial.reporting@floridahousing.org).

d. Part IIIA, Sections 401 through 408 and 410, of the Fannie Mae Multifamily Selling and Servicing Guide, in effect as of June 10, 2015:

The financial statements and information provided for review (pursuant to paragraph 67-48.0072(14)(b), F.A.C. for SAIL, and, if applicable, sub-paragraph 67-21.014(2)(j)2., F.A.C. for MMRB) should be in satisfactory form (inclusive of the substitution of the Multifamily Underwriting Certificate referenced in Section 407 with a similar certification meeting the same criteria) and shall be reviewed in accordance with Part IIIA, Sections 401 through 408 and 410, of Fannie Mae’s Multifamily Selling and Servicing Guide, in effect as of June 10, 2015, which is available on the Corporation’s Website [http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/](http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/) (also accessible by clicking [here](http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/)).

When referring to the Multifamily Selling and Servicing Guide, any references to “Lender” means the “Corporation-assigned Credit Underwriter” and any references to “Fannie Mae” means “Florida Housing Finance Corporation.”

e. Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC) Insurance Guide Part IIIA, Section 322, of the Fannie Mae Multifamily Selling and Servicing Guide, effective February 3, 2014:

Pursuant to subsection 67-48.010(13), F.A.C, the Corporation shall require adequate insurance to be maintained on the Development as determined by the first mortgage lender, the Corporation, or the Corporation’s servicer, but which shall, in any case, include fire, hazard and other insurance sufficient to meet the standards established in [the Florida](http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/OtherInformation/)
The most recently published FHFC Insurance Guide which is available on the Corporation’s Website

With regard to Items d. and e. above, when referring to the Multifamily Selling and Servicing Guide, any references to “Lender” means the “Corporation-assigned Credit Underwriter” and any references to “Fannie Mae” means “Florida Housing Finance Corporation.”

f. Tax-Exempt Bond-Financed Developments receiving bonds issued by a Public Housing Authority (established under Chapter 421, F.A.C.) or a Local Government (as defined in Section 420.503, F.S.) shall:

(1) Be subject to the Credit Underwriting fees as set forth in the RFA. Failure to submit the required Credit Underwriting fee to the Credit Underwriter within seven (7) Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to enter Credit Underwriting shall result in withdrawal of the invitation;

(2) Participate in the Credit Underwriting process pursuant to Rule 67-21.026, F.A.C.

(3) Receive a Preliminary Determination prior to the bonds being issued if the Corporation receives a Credit Underwriting report prepared by one of the Corporation’s contracted Credit Underwriters which meets the criteria required pursuant to Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C., and recommends a Housing Credit Allocation and the issuance of Tax-exempt Bonds, and receives evidence of a loan commitment in reference to the Tax-exempt Bonds where the amount of the Bonds is at least 50 percent or more of the aggregate basis of any building and the land on which the building is located;

(4) Be subject to the administrative fee specified in the RFA. The administrative fee must be paid within seven (7) Calendar Days of the date of the Preliminary Determination;

(5) Be subject to a Developer fee limitation as specified in Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C., and the RFA

(6) Be subject to the provisions of Part I (administration) and Part III (Housing Credit Program) of Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C.;

(7) Provide an IRS Form 8821 for each Financial Beneficiary of the Development and all natural person Principals disclosed on the Principals of the Applicant and Developer(s) Disclosure Form (Form Rev. 08-16) prior to Final Housing Credit Allocation;

(8) Be subject to the provisions of Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C., pertaining to the required Extended Use Agreement;

(9) Be subject to the monitoring fee specified in the RFA; and

(10) Receive Building Identification Numbers from the Corporation upon satisfying the above requirements and the Final Cost Certification Application Package requirements
of Rule 67-21.027, F.A.C.

12. Corporation-issued MMRB Fees:

   a. Refundable Good Faith Deposit and Cost of Issuance Fees

   (1) Good Faith Deposit: Good faith deposit means a total deposit equal to one percent of the
       loan amount reflected in the loan commitment paid by the Applicant to the Corporation. The
       Applicant shall pay a total deposit equal to one percent of the aggregate principal amount of
       proposed Taxable and Tax-exempt Bonds, or $75,000, whichever is greater, to the Corporation,
       which deposit may be applied toward the Cost of Issuance Fee. The maximum good faith deposit
       required is $175,000. The good faith deposit is payable in one (1) installment and is due within 14
       Calendar Days of the date the Board of Directors approves the Credit Underwriting Report. If the
       good faith deposit is exhausted, the Applicant shall be required to pay, within three (3) business
       days of notice, an additional deposit to ensure payment of the expenses associated with the
       processing of the Application, the sale of the Bonds, including document production and the
       securitization of the loan. The good faith deposit shall be remitted by certified check or wire
       transfer. In the event the MMRB Loan does not close, the unused portion of the good faith deposit
       shall be refunded to the Applicant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Applicant is responsible for
       all expenses incurred in preparation for loan closing. Any and all costs of the Corporation will be
       deducted from the good faith deposit prior to refunding any unused funds to the Applicant. In the
       event that additional invoices are received by the Corporation subsequent to a determination that
       the MMRB Loan will not close and refunding any unused funds to the Applicant, which invoices
       related to costs incurred prior to such determination and refunding, Applicant shall be responsible
       for payment of the balance due as invoiced.

   (2) Cost of Issuance Fee: the Corporation shall require Applicants or participating
       Qualified Lending Institutions selected for participation in the program, to deliver to
       the Corporation, or, at the request of the Corporation, directly to the Trustee, before the
       date of delivery of the Bonds, a Cost of Issuance Fee in an amount determined by the
       Corporation to be sufficient to pay the costs and expenses relating to issuance of the
       Bonds, which amount shall be deposited into an account to be held by the Trustee. The
       Corporation shall provide the Applicant with a good faith estimate of the Cost of
       Issuance Fee prior to closing. The Applicant shall pay all costs and expenses incurred
       by the Corporation in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the expenditure of the
       MMRB Loan proceeds, and provision of Credit Enhancement, if any, even if such costs
       and expenses exceed the Cost of Issuance Fee. Any amounts remaining in this account
       at the time the balance is transferred and the account closed pursuant to the trust
       indenture shall be returned to the Applicant.

   b. Non-refundable TEFRA, HUD Risk Sharing and Credit Underwriting and Appraisal fees

   (1) TEFRA Fee: Applicants shall submit a non-refundable TEFRA fee to the Corporation
       in the amount of $1,000 within seven (7) Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to
       enter Credit Underwriting. This fee shall be applied to the actual cost of publishing
       required newspaper advertisements and Florida Administrative Register notices of
       TEFRA Hearings. If the actual cost of the required publishing exceeds $1,000,
       Applicant shall be invoiced for the difference. If a Local Public Fact Finding Hearing

RFA 2016-109

128
is requested, the Applicant shall be responsible for payment of any fees incurred by the Corporation. If the first TEFRA approval period has expired and a second TEFRA notice and hearing are required, Applicant is responsible for all costs associated with the additional TEFRA process.

(2) Credit Underwriting and Appraisal Fee: Applicants shall submit the required non-refundable Credit Underwriting fee to the Credit Underwriter designated by the Corporation within seven (7) Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to enter Credit Underwriting. The Credit Underwriting fee shall be determined pursuant to a contract between the Corporation and the Credit Underwriter. Applicants shall submit the required appraisal fee within seven (7) Calendar Days of being invoiced by the Credit Underwriter.

(3) HUD Risk Sharing Fees: Applicants also using the HUD Risk Sharing Program for the Development shall be responsible for associated fees, as follows:

(a) Format II environmental review fee – The fee the Applicant shall pay will be determined by contract between the Corporation and the environmental professional.

(b) Subsidy layering review fee – The fee the Applicant shall pay will be determined by the contract between the Corporation and the Credit Underwriter.

13. Remaining Members of Development Team and Environmental Site Assessment:

Within 21 Calendar Days of the date of the invitation to enter credit underwriting, the following information must be provided to the Corporation:

a. Identity of the Remaining Members of the Development Team:

   For purposes of this provision, the Applicant must use the certification forms (Forms Rev. 01-14) which are available on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by clicking here). Note: The use of any prior version of these forms will not be acceptable to meet this requirement.

(1) Identify any inexperienced co-Developer(s) by providing the name, address, telephone and facsimile numbers, e-mail address, and the relationship of the co-Developer to the Applicant.

(2) Identify the General Contractor by providing the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation General Contractor or Qualifying Agent of General Contractor Certification form.

(3) Identify the Architect by providing the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Architect Certification form.

(4) Identify the Attorney by providing both the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Attorney Certification for Housing Credits form and the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Attorney Certification for MMRB, SAIL, HOME and/or Other Gap Loans form.
(5) Identify the Accountant by providing the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Certification of Accountant form.

(6) Identify the Service Provider by providing the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Service Provider or Principal of Service Provider Certification form (for Elderly ALF Developments only).

b. Environmental Site Assessment:

The Applicant must provide to the Corporation the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Environmental Safety Phase I Environmental Site Assessment form, and, if applicable, the completed and executed Florida Housing Finance Corporation Verification of Environmental Safety Phase II Environmental Site Assessment form. Note: If a Phase II ESA is required, but has not been completed by the stated deadline, the Applicant must contact Corporation staff to request an extension for submission of the Phase II ESA form.

For purposes of this provision, the Applicant must use the Phase I and Phase II Environmental Assessment forms (Forms Rev. 11-14) which are available on the Corporation’s Website http://www.floridahousing.org/Developers/MultiFamilyPrograms/Competitive/2016-109/RelatedForms/ (also accessible by clicking here). Note: The use of any prior version of these forms will not be acceptable to meet this requirement.
Exhibit D to RFA 2016-109 – Credit Underwriting Procedures for the ELI Loan

The applicable credit underwriting, program requirements and loan terms and conditions are outlined in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C., for the SAIL loan, and in Rule Chapter 67-21, F.A.C., for the Non-Competitive Housing Credits and, if applicable, the Corporation-issued MMRB loan.

The applicable credit underwriting, program requirements and loan terms and conditions for the ELI Loan are outlined below.

1. Credit Underwriting Procedures for the ELI Loan:

   a. The invitation to enter credit underwriting constitutes a preliminary commitment for the ELI Loan.

   b. The credit underwriting for the ELI Loan will be accomplished along with the credit underwriting for the SAIL loan. The Credit Underwriter may request additional information at any time during the credit underwriting process for the ELI Loan.

   c. The Credit Underwriter’s loan recommendations for the ELI Loan will be sent to the Board for approval at the time the SAIL loan recommendations are sent.

   d. A firm loan commitment for the ELI Loan will be issued at the time the firm loan commitment for the SAIL loan is issued.

   e. The ELI Loan must close by the deadlines outlined in Rule Chapter 67-48, F.A.C., for the SAIL loan.

2. Terms and Conditions of the ELI Loan:

   ELI Loans will be subject to the credit underwriting provisions outlined in Section 1 above and the loan provisions outlined below:

   a. The terms and conditions of the ELI Loan shall be as follows:

      (1) The ELI Loan may be in a first, second, or other subordinated lien position;

      (2) The ELI Loan shall:

         (a) Have the amount based on the funding requirements set forth in this RFA; and

         (b) Be non-amortizing at 0 percent simple interest per annum over the life of the ELI Loan, with the principal forgivable at maturity provided the units for which the ELI Loan amount is awarded are targeted to ELI Households for the duration of the Compliance Period. The minimum term of the ELI Loan is 15 years;

         (3) Any sale, conveyance, assignment, or other transfer of interest or the grant of a security interest in all or any part of the title to the Development other than a superior mortgage shall be subject to the Corporation’s prior written approval. The Board shall consider the facts and circumstances of each Applicant’s request and any credit underwriting report, if available, prior to determining whether to grant such request;
(4) The ELI Loan shall be serviced either directly by the Corporation or by the Corporation’s servicer on behalf of the Corporation;

(5) The Corporation and the Corporation’s servicer shall monitor compliance of all terms and conditions of the loan and shall require that certain terms and conditions be embodied in the Land Use Restriction Agreement and recorded in the public records of the county wherein the Development is located. Violation of any material term or condition of the documents evidencing or securing the loan shall constitute a default during the term of the loan if not appropriately cured. The Corporation shall take appropriate legal action to effect compliance if a violation of any material term or condition relative to the set-aside of units for ELI Households is discovered during the course of compliance monitoring or by any other means;

(6) The Corporation shall require adequate insurance to be maintained on the Development as determined by the first mortgage lender or the Corporation or the Corporation’s servicer, but which shall, in any case, include fire, hazard and other insurance sufficient to meet the standards established in the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC) Insurance Guide, dated August 30, 2016 Part IIIA, Section 322 of Fannie Mae’s Multifamily Selling and Servicing Guide, effective February 3, 2014, as updated, as outlined in Item 11.e. of Exhibit C of the RFA;

(7) All ELI Loans shall be in conformance with applicable federal and state statutes, including the Fair Housing Act as implemented by 24 CFR Part 100, Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 as implemented by 28 CFR Part 35, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“Section 504 and its related regulations”), as outlined in Item 3.a.(2)(a) of Exhibit C of the RFA. The Corporation shall allow units dedicated to occupancy by the Elderly in a Development designed for occupancy by elderly households pursuant to authorization by HUD under the Fair Housing Amendments of 1988 as implemented by 24 CFR Part 100. To the extent that a Development is not otherwise subject to Section 504 and its related regulations, the Development shall nevertheless comply with Section 504 and its related regulations as requirements of the SAIL Program to the same extent as if the SAIL Development were subject to Section 504 and its related regulations in all respects. To that end, for purposes of the SAIL Program, SAIL funding shall be deemed “Federal financial assistance” within the meaning of that term as used in Section 504 and its related regulations for all SAIL Developments, as outlined in Item 3.a.(2)(a) of Exhibit C of the RFA;

(8) Rent controls for the ELI Set-Aside units for which the ELI Loan is issued shall be restricted at the level applicable for federal Housing Credits;

(9) The documents creating, evidencing or securing each ELI Loan must provide that any violation of the terms and conditions described in this Exhibit to the RFA constitutes a default under the ELI Loan documents allowing the Corporation to accelerate its loan and to seek foreclosure as well as any other remedies legally available to it;

(10) The affordability period committed to in this RFA includes the units set aside for ELI Households. After 15 years all of the ELI Set-Aside units may convert to serve residents at or below 60 percent AMI; however, the Persons with a Disabling Condition...
set-aside commitment must be maintained throughout the entire affordability period; and

(11) If, after initial certification of ELI Households and move in, ELI Set-Aside units are no longer distributed across the unit mix on a pro-rata basis, the Development will not be in noncompliance so long as the next unit of required size that becomes vacant in the Development is rented to an ELI Household until the ELI Set-Aside units in the Development again meets its requirement to be distributed across the unit mix on a pro-rata basis.

b. The ELI Loan shall be assumable upon sale or transfer of the Development if the following conditions are met:

(1) The proposed transferee meets all specific Applicant identity criteria which were required as conditions of the original loan;

(2) The proposed transferee agrees to maintain all ELI Set-Aside and other requirements of the ELI Loan for the period originally specified or longer; and

(3) The proposed transferee and release of transferor receives a favorable recommendation from the Credit Underwriter and approval by the Board of Directors of the Corporation.

All assumption requests must be submitted in writing to the Director of Special Assets and contain the specific details of the transfer and assumption. In addition to any related professional fees, the Corporation shall charge a non-refundable assumption fee as outlined in this RFA.

c. ELI Loan construction disbursements and permanent loan servicing shall be based on the following:

(1) ELI Loan proceeds shall be disbursed during the construction phase in an amount per Draw which does not exceed the ratio of the ELI Loan to the Total Development Cost, unless approved by the Credit Underwriter;

(2) Ten (10) business days prior to each Draw, the Applicant shall supply the Corporation’s servicer, as agent for the Corporation, with a written request executed by the Applicant for a Draw. The request shall set forth the amount to be paid and shall be accompanied by documentation specified by the Corporation’s servicer including claims for labor and materials to date of the last inspection;

(3) The Corporation and its servicer shall review the request for a Draw, and the servicer shall provide the Corporation with approval of the request or an alternative recommendation, after the title insurer provides an endorsement to the policy of title insurance updating the policy to the date of the current Draw and increasing the insurance coverage to an amount equal to the sum of all prior Draws and the current Draw;

(4) The Corporation shall disburse construction Draws through Automated Clearing House (ACH). The Applicant may request disbursement of construction Draws via a wire transfer. The Applicant will be charged a fee of $10 for each wire transfer requested. This charge will be netted against the Draw amount;
(5) The Corporation shall elect to withhold any Draw or portion of any Draw, notwithstanding any documentation submitted by the Applicant in connection with the request for a Draw, if:

(a) The Corporation or the Corporation’s servicer determines at any time that the actual cost budget or progress of construction differs from that as shown on the loan documents; or

(b) The percentage of progress of construction of the improvements differs from that shown on the request for a Draw;

(6) The servicer may request submission of revised construction budgets;

(7) Based on the Applicant’s progress of construction, if the Corporation determines that further analysis by the Credit Underwriter is required prior to the release of the final Draw, the Applicant shall pay to the Credit Underwriter a fee based on an hourly rate determined pursuant to the contract between the Corporation and the Credit Underwriter; and

(8) Retainage in the amount of 10 percent per Draw shall be held by the servicer during construction until the Development is 50 percent complete. At 50 percent completion, no additional retainage shall be held from the remaining Draws. Release of funds held by the Corporation’s servicer as retainage shall occur pursuant to the ELI Loan Agreement.
EXHIBIT E to RFA 2016-109 - Link Requirements

The Link to Permanent Housing Strategy (Link) enhances the ability of extremely low-income (ELI) households with special needs to access and retain affordable rental housing in their communities. The Corporation requires Developers to provide a specified percentage of a Development’s ELI Set-Aside units for special needs households receiving community based supportive services who are referred by a designated supportive services agency in the community where the Development is located. All Link units must do the following:

I. Link Set-Aside Requirements

With the exception of Developments financed with HUD Section 811 and Applicants that select the Elderly ALF Demographic Commitment at question 2.b.(1) of Exhibit A, for the entire Compliance Period as specified in both the regulatory agreement and as stated in the RFA, the Development shall set aside the required percentage of the ELI Set-Aside units as Link Units for Persons with a Disabling Condition. At least one member of each Link unit’s household shall be referred by a Special Needs Household Referral Agency (Referral Agency) with which the owner executes a Link Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) approved by the Corporation.

II. Link Memorandum of Understanding (MOU)

The Corporation has established and maintains a list of supportive service agencies or organizations serving each county, each of which is designated as a Referral Agency. The Referral Agency list is available on the Corporation’s Website at http://apps.floridahousing.org/StandAlone/SpecialNeeds/ContentPage.aspx?PAGE=Link%20Initiative%20Page (also accessible by clicking here). These agencies are statewide, regional or local organizations that administer community-based supportive services to the populations served by Link.

The MOU is a formal agreement between the owner and a Referral Agency that specifies the intent of the Link Strategy and describes the roles and responsibilities of each party to the MOU. The MOU form to be executed shall be the version most recently provided on the Corporation’s website at http://apps.floridahousing.org/StandAlone/SpecialNeeds/ContentPage.aspx?PAGE=Link%20Initiative%20Page (also accessible by clicking here).

A. The owner shall execute an MOU with at least one designated Referral Agency serving the county and intended population where the Development will be located and rent units to households referred by the Referral Agency with which the MOU is executed.

B. The deadline for receipt of the fully-executed MOU by the Corporation shall be established in the invitation to enter into credit underwriting, but shall be within nine (9) months from the date of the invitation to enter into credit underwriting but no later than the date the first building is placed in service. If the owner is unable to meet the deadline, an extension may be requested from the Corporation, and a non-refundable processing fee of $5,000 shall be charged to the owner.

C. Prior to execution of the MOU, but not later than 10 Calendar Days before the deadline by which the fully-executed MOU shall be received by the Corporation, the MOU form stipulated in the applicable RFA shall be completed and reviewed by the owner and
III. Notification of the Availability of Units for Referral of Intended Link Households

RFA 2016-109
A. The owner shall meet with the chosen Referral Agency to review the Link roles and responsibilities of each party, the household income limitation and other eligibility criteria for tenancy, household move-in expenses and on-going monthly rental payments. The meeting shall be held no less than 45 Calendar Days before the anticipated commencement of any activities related to the leasing of any unit in the Development. The owner shall maintain documentation of the meeting with the Referral Agency and shall provide a copy for review by the Corporation upon its request.

B. Leasing Activity (Lease-up and Pre-leasing): During leasing activities, the owner shall make all units available for the intended Link households referred by the Referral Agency, until the Development’s Link Set-Aside Requirement has been met. If the Development has not met its Link Set-Aside Requirement by the passing of 30 Calendar Days after the last unit is actually available for occupancy, the owner may lease the units to any eligible household. To the extent that an ELI-unit requirement coincides with a Link Set-Aside Requirement, for a period not to exceed nine (9) months, a failure to meet the ELI-unit requirement shall not cause noncompliance during the lease-up or 30 Calendar Day hold period.

C. Once the Development’s leasing activity is completed, a vacant unit formerly occupied by a Link household shall be held open for intended households referred by the Referral Agency for a period of 30 Calendar Days starting from the date the vacated unit is suitable for occupancy and ready to lease. The owner shall notify the Referral Agency that a unit is available on or before the date that the vacated unit becomes suitable for occupancy and ready to lease, but no more than 30 Calendar Days before the unit is anticipated to be ready to lease. The vacated unit shall retain the Link classification until next occupied, at which time the classification of the new household shall be applied to the unit.

D. When the Development is an Acquisition/Rehabilitation Development that is occupied at the time of the earlier of either loan closing or site acquisition, all units (at any AMI set-aside level) that become available and are suitable for occupancy and ready to lease shall be prioritized for intended households referred by the Referral Agency until the Link requirement has been met.

E. Communication between the owner and the Referral Agency’s designated contact person related to activities in this section shall be conducted via email. Activities that must be conducted by email are as follows:

1. Requests to develop MOU with Referral Agency;
2. Draft reviews of MOUs between the parties;
3. Final version of executed MOU;
4. Current contact information for the contact staff designated by the owner and Referral Agency and listed in the MOU;
5. Notifications of unit availability;
6. Number of Calendar Days unit will be held open for referrals;
7. Information about rental policies and eligibility criteria;

8. Outcome of referrals;

9. Notifications of issues or concerns that may adversely affect the tenancy of the household; and

10. Requests for termination of MOU.

F. The owner shall maintain a Link communication tracking log that documents: (i) the unit number of each offered unit; (ii) the date each unit was suitable for occupancy; (iii) the date of the email notice to the Referral Agency that each unit was available for rent to a Link household, including the dates of required follow up; (iv) date of response from Referral Agency, (v) Referral Agency response, (vi) outcome of referral, and (vii) number of days the unit was held open.

G. If an owner notifies a Referral Agency that a unit is available and the Referral Agency does not respond, the owner shall contact the Referral Agency at least three (3) times, at intervals of no less than seven (7) Calendar Days, during the 30-day period after the initial notice of unit availability was sent to the Referral Agency. The owner shall document all notification activity on its Link communication tracking log.

H. The owner shall notify the Referral Agency regarding the outcome of each referral within one (1) business day after a determination is made regarding the household’s eligibility to occupy the available unit.

I. If a referral does not result in occupancy by the referred household, the 30-day holding period shall continue to allow the Referral Agency the opportunity to refer another household. The owner shall follow up with the Referral Agency at intervals of no less than seven (7) Calendar Days during the remainder of the 30-day holding period. The owner shall document all notification activity on its Link communication tracking log.

IV. Link Compliance Monitoring Documentation

A. The owner shall cause the following documentation to be maintained on file for compliance monitoring purposes. Such documents shall be made available for inspection by Corporation personnel or its monitoring agents at any reasonable time. The owner shall provide copies of such documents, either electronic or paper, to the Corporation within three (3) business days of any request by the Corporation for such copies.

1. A copy of all active MOUs approved by the Corporation;

2. A copy of all terminated MOUs. Terminated MOUs shall be retained for seven (7) years beyond the period of tenancy for any household referred under the particular MOU;

3. A copy of any current correction period extensions granted by the Corporation; and

4. Email communication with the Referral Agency demonstrating timely notification regarding the availability of units for the intended Link household, outcome of each
referral, and, when an available unit was not rented to a Link household, the number of days the available unit was held open for intended Link household.

B. The monthly Program Report submitted to the Corporation by the Development shall reflect the number of Link households residing in an ELI Set-Aside unit.